



San Bernardino

Valley College

2018 SPRING SCHEDULE

 / SBValleyCollege

 / SBValleyCollege

 / @ValleyCollege

 / ValleyCollege

[valleycollege.edu](http://valleycollege.edu)



## Welcome to the Spring 2018 Semester at San Bernardino Valley College!

I am excited that you have chosen to investigate the many courses San Bernardino Valley College has to offer in the spring of 2018. No matter your educational goals, SBVC is ready to prepare you for the workforce, with 74 different certificate programs and 64 degree programs. For transfer students interested in heading to a 4-year college or university, SBVC offers numerous AA-T and AA-S transfer degrees that guarantee admission into the 4-year California State University system.

SBVC offers degrees in the liberal arts, sciences, technology, business, and the humanities. Our certificates cover many popular, in-demand professions, including nursing, geographic information systems (GIS) and water supply technology. At SBVC, we make it a point to stay in touch with our educational and business partners to make sure that we are offering programs that area employers look to for qualified graduates. As your college president, it is my responsibility to ensure that the level of educational excellence in programs and services at SBVC will not waver despite the constant changes in our world.

I encourage you to connect with fellow students who are sharing in the journey by joining a club, getting involved with student government, or simply by attending arts, theatre, athletics, dance, or music performances by inspired SBVC students who are led by talented faculty and staff.

By enrolling at SBVC, you are choosing to revolutionize your future, just like millions of Inland Empire students who have come before you on our campus over the last 90 years. By deciding to educate yourself, you have stepped into the driver's seat of the most reliable vehicle for upward mobility in this community. There is no better gateway to a brighter future than to pursue your dreams with education. I applaud you for taking charge of your future by starting or continuing the pursuit of your educational goals here at SBVC.

Sincerely,

Diana Z. Rodriguez  
President

## Bienvenidos al semestre de Primavera 2018 en San Bernardino Valley College!

Estoy muy contenta que ustedes hayan decidido investigar la abundancia de clases que San Bernardino Valley College tiene para ofrecerles en la primavera de 2018. No importa cuales sean sus metas educacionales, SBVC está listo para prepararlos para la fuerza laboral con 74 programas diferentes de certificado y 64 programas con título. Para los estudiantes que están interesados en transferirse a un colegio o universidad de cuatro años, SBVC les ofrece un sinnúmero de AA-T y AA-S de títulos transferibles que les garantiza su admisión al sistema de cuatro años de la Universidad Estatal de California.

SBVC ofrece títulos en el área de artes y letras, ciencias, tecnología, negocios y las humanidades. Nuestros certificados cubren muchas profesiones populares en demanda incluyendo enfermería, técnica psiquiátrica, sistemas de información geográfica (GIS), academia de policía y tecnología de suministro de agua. En SBVC, nos esforzamos para estar en contacto con nuestros socios educativos y de negocios para asegurarnos de que ofrecemos programas que buscan los empleadores del área para los egresados calificados. En mi posición como su presidenta, mi responsabilidad es asegurar que el nivel de excelencia educacional de los programas y servicios de SBVC no titubeen a pesar de los cambios en nuestro mundo.

Yo los exhorto a que se conecten con sus compañeros que están compartiendo en su viaje para que se unan a un club, que se involucren en el cuerpo del gobierno estudiantil o que simplemente vayan a los eventos de arte, teatro, atletismo, baile o presentaciones musicales de inspirados estudiantes de SBVC quienes son dirigidos por nuestra talentosa facultad y personal.

Al matricularse en SBVC, ustedes están escogiendo a revolucionar su futuro como millones de estudiantes del Inland Empire que han cruzado por nuestro colegio durante los últimos 90 años. Al decidir educarse, ustedes se han sentado al volante del vehículo más seguro para avanzar su progreso en esta comunidad. No hay ninguna otra entrada a un futuro más brillante que el de perseguir sus sueños con educación. Yo los aplaudo por tomar las riendas de su futuro al empezar o continuar la búsqueda de sus metas educacionales aquí en San Bernardino Valley College.

Sinceramente,

Diana Z. Rodriguez  
Presidenta





# Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

## *Your future starts here.*

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

### STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have missed one or more terms. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission." Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

### STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the *Student Orientation Session*. This must be completed online at: [www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor) located under other services.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

### STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: [https://esars.sbccd.org/V\\_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp](https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp). You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring a printout or picture of their orientation completion certificate with their name printed on it at time of test.

### STEP 4. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor for an education plan is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the appropriate courses for your program of study and assist you in creating an Education Plan, as well as, direct you to other student and academic support services. An initial or abbreviated education plan is required for new students to be able to register for classes. For other related information or resources, you may visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

*Schedule a counseling appointment for a two-year comprehensive education plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. **To maintain priority registration**, students must have a comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completing thirty (30) units at SBVC. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.*

### STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and enroll in the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online through WebAdvisor on or after your priority registration date.

### STEP 6. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: [www.valleycollege.edu/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/) → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Read more at [www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay](http://www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay). Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at [www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/) for additional information.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE PAGE 5.**

# SPRING DATES TO REMEMBER

## Registration

October 30	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
November 2	Priority B
November 5	Priority C
November 8	Priority D
November 11	Priority E
November 14	Priority F
November 17	Open Registration
January 2	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

**Note:** Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2))]

## Instruction

January 16	Full-Term Instruction Begins
January 16	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
January 19/20	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – Weekend Courses
February 5	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 12	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 20	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 26	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 26	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 30/31	7-Week Short-Term Session Begins – Weekend Courses

## Holidays and Important Dates to Remember

January 26	Last day to add deadline – full-term classes only
January 26	Refund drop deadline - full-term classes only
February 4	Drop without a "W" deadline - full-term classes only
February 16	Lincoln's Birthday – Campus Closed
February 19	Washington's Birthday – Campus Closed
March 12-17	Spring Recess
April 10	Flex Day – No classes in session
March 1	Deadline for Spring 2018 Graduation
April 6	Drop with a "W" deadline
May 18-24	Final Exams
May 19	Final Exams/Saturday Classes

**Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.**

••••••••••

**Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.**

## HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

<p>Course ID, Course Title</p> <p>Transfer Information</p> <p>Prerequisite, If any</p> <p>Reference No</p>	<p><b>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span></p> <p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; font-family: monospace;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">3518</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MWF TTH</td> <td style="width: 20%;">11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p</td> <td style="width: 10%;">LEC LAB</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5.00</td> <td style="width: 10%;">PS216 PS315</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Torres,M Torres,M</td> </tr> </table>	3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC LAB	5.00	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M	<p>Units</p> <p>Course Description</p> <p>Building/Rm</p> <p>Instructor</p>
3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC LAB	5.00	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M			
	<p>Section No</p> <p>Meeting Days/Times</p> <p>Instructional Method</p> <p>Units</p>									

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4
Assessment Process	5
Associated Student Government	222
Auditing	222
Bookstore	222
CalWORKs	223
Campus Administration	232
Campus Business Office	223
Child Development Center	223
Clubs	223
Corequisites/Prerequisites	226
Counseling Center	223
Crime Statistics	228
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Student Programs and Services	224
Distance Education	224
District Administration	232
District Police	227
Dreamers Resource Center	224
Enrollment Fees/Fees	7
EOPS/CARE	224
Faculty Chairs	9
Final Exam Schedule	231
Financial Aid	10, 224
First Year Experience (FYE)	224
Food Services	232
Honors Program	225
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Laws and Policies	230
Library	225
Non-Discrimination Policy	225
Open Enrollment Policy	225
Orientation Process	5
Parking	225
Pass/No Pass	226
Payment Policy	4
Priority Registration Schedule	6
Probation/Dismissal	226
Program Advisors	9
Refunds	7
Residency	4
Scholarships and Awards	222
Services and Policies for Students	230
Sexual Harassment Policy	227
Standards of Student Conduct	227
STAR Program	227
Student Grievance Policy	228
Student Health Services	228
Student Success and Program Support	228
Student Success Center	228
Substance Abuse Policy	228
Title IX	227
Transfer and Career Center	229
Umoja-Tumaini Program	229
Valley Bound Commitment	229
Veterans Services	229
Workability III	229
Workforce Innovation	229
Writing Center	230

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	12
Accounting	12
Administration of Justice	14
Aeronautics	16
American Sign Language	18
Anthropology	20
Arabic	22
Architecture	23
Art	25
Astronomy	36
Automotive	37
Big Bear Offerings	212
Biology	41
Business Administration	47
Chemistry	50
Child Development	55
Communication Studies	62
Computer Info Technology	66
Computer Science	72
Corrections	74
Culinary Arts	74
Dance	76
Diesel	79
Economics	81
Electricity/Electronics	83
Engineering	86
English	87
English as a Second Language	97
Food and Nutrition	97
French	97
Geographic Info Systems	97
Geography	100
Geology	103
Health Education	105
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (Refrigeration)	105
History	107
Human Services	112
Inspection Technology	119
Kinesiology	120
Kinesiology - Adapted	121
Kinesiology - Athletics	122
Kinesiology - Fitness	125
Kinesiology - Team	132
Library Technology	133
Machine Technology	134
Mathematics	137
Music	146
Nursing	155
Oceanography	169
OSHA	170
Pharmacy Technology	170
Philosophy/Religious Studies	171
Physical Science	175
Physics	176
Police Science	216
Political Science	178
Psychiatric Technology	181
Psychology	182
Radio, Television, Film	185
Reading and Study Skills	188
Real Estate/Escrow	191
Sociology	192
Spanish	196

Student Development	197
Technical Calculations	199
Theatre Arts	199
Vocational Education	201
Water Supply Technology	203
Welding Technology	208

**Accreditation** – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

**Accuracy Statement** – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

**Alternate Formats** – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443.

**Non-Discrimination Policy** – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

### SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Joseph Williams, B.A.	President
Gloria Macías Harrison, M.A.	Vice President
Donna Ferracone, M.A.	Clerk
John Longville	Trustee
Frank Reyes, M.A.	Trustee
Donald L. Singer, Ph.D.	Trustee
Anne L. Viricel, D.P.A.	Trustee
Autumn Blackburn	Student Trustee, SBVC
Jajuan Dotson	Student Trustee, CHC

### CREDITS

Cover Design and Artwork	Paul Bratulin, Marketing
Production	Corrina Baber, Schedule/Catalog Data Specialist

## FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

### PAYMENT POLICY

Payment can be paid at the time of registration.

- Outstanding registration fees may impact future registration
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

### RESIDENCY

**To be declared a California resident**, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

**Non-California Residents** are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition and capital outlay fee, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

**Members of the United States armed forces** stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

### AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:

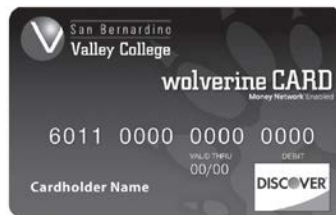
- You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
- You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
- You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

# Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

## The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade\*\* your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free\* at any Walmart location

*\*While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.*

*\*\*You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.*

**Sign up at [www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid)**

# ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

## APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu).**

## 2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

## 3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
  - For online session, visit the web site: [www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor) or
  - Make an onsite appointment for group session on campus in the Counseling Center (AD/SS 103) or call (909) 384-4404.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
  - Schedule an appointment at [https://esars.sbccd.org/V\\_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp](https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp) or with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test\*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

\*You may access test sample questions through [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer)

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring a printout or picture of your orientation completion certificate with your name printed on it, a photo ID (driver's license, school ID, state ID, passport) and your SBVC ID number.

- Academic Advisement: Starting fall 2014, **all** new students must have an initial education plan on WebAdvisor before they can register for classes. Furthermore, **all new** students effective fall 2014 must have a comprehensive education plan upon completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC to maintain priority registration. Continuing students prior to fall

2014 must meet with a counselor before start of their second semester of attendance to develop their comprehensive education plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

## 4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College taken within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103 for the exception form.

## POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math, reading or ESL course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

## PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES EFFECTIVE FALL 2016

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes became effective in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters or on dismissal status**
- **No initial education plan on WebAdvisor for all new students; No comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC for new students who began college work starting fall 2014**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD.**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on **October 30**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. and Sunday, 12:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*. **To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor). Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.** You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.

#### **Priority A • October 30, 2017**

- DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs

#### **Priority B • November 2, 2017**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2017 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

#### **Priority C • November 5, 2017**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2017 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

#### **Priority D • November 8, 2017**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2017 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

#### **Priority E • November 11, 2017**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2017 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

#### **Priority F • November 14, 2017**

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Fall, 2017 who have reapplied for Spring, 2018.
- New students for Spring, 2018 who have been assessed

#### **Open Registration • November 17**

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

**Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • January 2**



## FEES

### **Required Fees:**

#### California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00

#### **Students are not charged the health fee if they qualify for one of the following exemptions:**

- Apprentices attending college under an approved training program.
- Students attending college classes on high school campuses.
- Students enrolled only in community service classes.
- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization (documentation required).

Instructional Materials Fee (various Art courses)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$9.00 (6 or more units) \$8.00 (less than 6 units)

#### Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$234.00/Unit
<i>(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).</i>	
Capital Outlay Fee	\$32.00/Unit

#### Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (Welding Practical Exams)	Cost dependent on course

**\*All fees are subject to change. Please visit [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for updates\***

## REFUNDS

### **Refund eligibility drop deadline for full-term sections only: January 26**

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

**Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.**

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)
- BOG students not eligible for refund once term starts

**Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.**

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

## HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

**ADDING CLASSES:** AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

**DROPPING CLASSES:** An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes are dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

## CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

**CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES:** Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

**Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a).** Conéctese al sitio [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

**Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.**

### **CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:**

**Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases.** Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



## Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at [valleycollege.edu/waitlist](http://valleycollege.edu/waitlist).

## FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Celia Huston	8574
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Tarif Halabi	8501
Anthropology	Melissa King	1633
Architecture & Environmental Design	Sheri Lillard	8646
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mchael Lysak	8529
Automotive	Mark Williams	8571
Biology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	Sheri Lillard	8646
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Reginald Metu	8277
Computer Science	Reginald Metu	8277
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Madeline Scully	8545
Diesel	Mark Williams	8571
Economics	J.D. Dulgeroff	8917
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Health Education	John Banola	1661
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
Inspection Technology	Joshua Milligan	8503
Kinesiology	John Banola	1661
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machine Trades	Joshua Milligan	8503
Mathematics	Ann Gibbons	8518
Microbiology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Madeline Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
OSHA	Tarif Halabi	8501
Pharmacy Technology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Philosophy	Leonard López	8610
Physical Science	Sheri Lillard	8646
Physics	Michael Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Science	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Science	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Maria Valdez	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Leonard López	8610
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Madeline Scully	8522
Water Supply Technology	Melita Caldwell-Betties	8507
Welding	Joshua Milligan	8503



**San Bernardino**  
**Valley College**





# FINANCIAL AID

## Need help paying for college expenses?

**Do you need help paying for college expenses? Complete your FAFSA application online today!**

Go to [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) and make sure you add San Bernardino Valley College to your application by using our school code 001272. For confirmed AB540 Dreamer students go online and complete the California Dream Act application at [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov). Once the Financial Aid Office at San Bernardino Valley College receives your application results we will automatically determine your eligibility for financial aid.

By completing the FAFSA/Dream Act application online the Financial Aid Office will determine your eligibility for the following:

### **Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)**

This waiver is available to California residents and eligible AB540 students to cover college enrollment fees. The BOG Fee Waiver does not cover material or miscellaneous registration fees. California residents must submit a FAFSA at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). AB540 Dreamer students should complete the online California Dream Act application at [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov).

### **FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS**

- **Federal Pell Grant**

A federal grant for undergraduate students with financial need who meet all eligibility requirements. Students may qualify for up to \$5775.

- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**

Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and demonstrate exceptional need. The Financial Aid Office will automatically administer FSEOG funds to eligible students.

- **Federal Work-Study**

A work program through which you earn money to help you pay for school while gaining valuable work experience. Students must follow a standard hiring process in which, applicants apply for a position, interview for the position and may or may not be selected as a candidate for the position(s) applied.



### **STATE AID PROGRAMS**

#### **Cal Grant**

To compete for the Cal Grant, students must submit their FAFSA or CA Dream Act application and a GPA Verification form by the March 2nd priority deadline. If not selected in the first award cycle, Community College students are given a second opportunity to submit their GPA Verification by September 2nd. The California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) will select Cal Grant recipients and notify the primary college listed on a student's financial aid application. To find out more information, visit [www.csac.ca.gov](http://www.csac.ca.gov).

- **Cal Grant B** is intended to assist low-income students attending a community college with living expenses and books. The award is \$1,648 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, living expenses and transportation.
- **Cal Grant C** is intended to assist students with educational costs for technical, occupational, vocational, or career training programs. The award is \$547 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, tools and equipment.

You can check the status of your Cal Grant application, by logging onto WebGrants for Students and creating an account. This secure site will let you view the status of your Cal Grant or Chafee grant application, update your address, view payment history or update your primary school information. You can create an account at: <https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov>.

#### **Chafee Grant**

The California Chafee Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 to foster youth and former foster youth to use for vocational training or college courses. The Chafee Grant program is a state funded program and is subject to the availability of funds each year. The student must have been a Foster Youth between the ages of 16 – 18. The student must not have reached their 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the current award year and have been eligible to receive services from the Department of Social Services Independent Living Program (ILP). Award amounts are based on need. Applications can be submitted online at [www.chafee.csac.ca.gov](http://www.chafee.csac.ca.gov).

For more information regarding each of these programs you may visit the financial aid website at [www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid)

# FINANCIAL AID DISCLOSURES

## Copyright Infringement

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at [www.copyright.gov](http://www.copyright.gov).

## Accreditation and Licensure

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). ACCJC is one of six regional institutional accrediting bodies recognized by the Council for Higher Education and the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, the college is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc. (NLNAC) and is recognized by the California State Board of Registered Nursing. For additional information regarding the accreditation at San Bernardino Valley College you may visit [www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation](http://www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation).

## Gainful Employment Programs

San Bernardino Valley College offers programs of study that meet the Department of Education's standards for Gainful Employment. For more information on Gainful Employment programs offered at San Bernardino Valley College please visit: [www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment](http://www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment).

## Campus Crime and Safety Information

San Bernardino Community College District protects members of the entire college community and the property of the District, including San Bernardino Valley College. The District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For more information on the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department, including the latest Annual Security Report, you may visit [www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security](http://www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security).

## Textbook Information

San Bernardino Valley College offers many textbook services and cost saving programs to assist students. For more information on textbook information, renting, purchasing used textbooks and available book buy-back programs please visit [www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info](http://www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info).

## Voter Registration

San Bernardino Valley College encourages eligible students to register to vote. Students may access the California Voter Registration website by logging onto WebAdvisor and selecting "Voter Registration" on the "Other Services" tab and by clicking on "Register to Vote". Students wishing to register via voter registration card may visit [https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections\\_m.htm](https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections_m.htm) for more information. The Associated Student Government also organizes voter registration drives periodically throughout the school year.

**ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT**

**ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit**

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3000 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gibson,C  
 Note: ACAD 001-01 (Ref. No. 3000) - 6 week class: 01/17 - 03/21
- 3002 04 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gibson,C  
 Note: ACAD 001-04 (Ref. No. 3002) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/16
- 3004 02 TTH 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Nichols,B  
 Note: ACAD 001-02 (Ref. No. 3004) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08
- 3006 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3008 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 141 Ellison,A  
 01/19/18 - 01/26/18  
 S 09:00a-02:50p LEC HLS 141 Ellison,A  
 01/20/18 - 01/27/18  
 Note: ACAD 001-50 (Ref. No. 3008) - 2 week class: 01/19 - 01/27
- 3010 51 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 141 Ellison,A  
 02/23/18 - 03/02/18  
 S 09:00a-02:50p LEC HLS 141 Ellison,A  
 02/24/18 - 03/03/18  
 Note: ACAD 001-51 (Ref. No. 3010) - 2 week class: 02/23 - 03/03

**ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit**

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Please call (909) 384-1604 for registration information.

**ACCOUNTING**

**ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3014 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R  
 Note: ACCT 010-70 (Ref. No. 3014) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

- 3016 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R  
 Note: ACCT 010-71 (Ref. No. 3016) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3018 74 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 130 Cescolini,D  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC B 130 Cescolini,D  
 Note: ACCT 010-74 (Ref. No. 3018) - 12 week class: 03/05 - 05/21  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3020 70 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 130 Lee,S  
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC B 130 Lee,S  
 Note: ACCT 030-70 (Ref. No. 3020) - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3022 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B 125 Litel,G  
 3024 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
 Note: ACCT 047-70 (Ref. No. 3024) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3026 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
 Note: ACCT 047-71 (Ref. No. 3026) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3028 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cescolini,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3030 72 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 130 Rangel,F  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC B 130 Rangel,F  
 Note: ACCT 090-72 (Ref. No. 3030) - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/23  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units**

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and CIT 101 or CIT 114 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3032	73	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 125	Courts,J
		ARR	5.5 HRS/WK	LEC		B 125	Courts,J
Note: ACCT 200-73 (Ref. No. 3032) - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3034	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 130	Lee,S
3036	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3038	71	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
Note: ACCT 200-71 (Ref. No. 3038) - 12 week class: 03/05 - 05/24							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3040	02	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Rangel,F
3042	03	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Brooks,R

**ACCT 201                      Managerial Accounting                      4.00 Units**

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

3044	73	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 125	Lee,S
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC		B 125	Lee,S
Note: ACCT 201-73 (Ref. No. 3044) - 9 week class: 03/19 - 05/23							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3046	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 119	Lite1,G
3048	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3050	02	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Lee,S

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**ADJUS 101                      Introduction to Administration of Justice                      3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3052	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Vanella,F
3054	03	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Green,K
Note: ADJUS 101-03 (Ref. No. 3054) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
3056	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3058	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Vanella,F

**ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units**

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3060 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P  
3062 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3064 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P  
3066 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P

**ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3068 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units**

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3070 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P

**ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units**

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.



3072 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P  
 3074 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 White,S

**ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units**

This course explores the theories that focuses on juvenile law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered by the American Justice System.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3076 01 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Green,K  
 Note: ADJUS 108-01 (Ref. No. 3076) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

**AERONAUTICS**

**AERO 900 Lab Studies in Aviation Maintenance Technology 1.00 Unit**

This course provides additional laboratory instruction for students lacking mandated hours or projects to complete a training certificate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L.

3094 01 F 10:30a-01:20p LAB 1.00 T 114A Moore,A

**AERO 101 General/Materials and Servicing Airframe and Powerplant Technologies 5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings, aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: AERO 101L.

3078 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:25a LEC 5.00 T 125 Staff  
 3080 02 MTWTH 04:30p-05:25p LEC 5.00 T 125 Hook,R

**AERO 101L General Laboratory/Materials And Servicing Airframe and Powerplant 2.00 Units**

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines, fittings, aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: AERO 101.

3082 01 TTH 08:40a-11:30a LAB 2.00 T 114A Teeguarden,T

3084 02 TTH 05:40p-08:30p LAB 2.00 T 114A Hook,R

**AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance - Systems and Components 6.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include aircraft welding, electrical circuits, and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 103L.

3086 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T 125 Gablin,T

**AERO 103L Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components 5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include aircraft welding, electrical circuits, and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 103.

3088 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T 114A Hoyt,J  
 Gablin,T  
 F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T 114A Hoyt,J  
 Gablin,T

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance - Accessory Overhaul 6.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include electricity, ignition, fuel, fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 105L.

3090 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T 101 Casillas,D

**AERO 105L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul 5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include electrical power generation, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propeller systems, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: AERO 105.

3092 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T 114A Casillas,D  
 F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T 114A Casillas,D

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

**ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units**

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5398 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH 342 Gray-Castro,S  
 5400 02 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Staff  
 5402 61 MW 03:30p-05:50p LEC 4.00 SBDN CAJN Gray-Castro,S  
 Note: ASL 109-61 (Ref. No. 5402) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: ASL 109-61 (Ref. No. 5402) will be held at Cajon High School  
 1200 West Hill Drive, San Bernardino  
 5404 03 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH 218 Burns-Peters,D  
 5406 04 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Marquis,M  
 5408 62 TTH 03:00p-05:20p LEC 4.00 SBDN SGHS Willey,J  
 Note: ASL 109-62 (Ref. No. 5408) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17  
 Note: ASL 109-62 (Ref. No. 5408) will be held at San Gorgonio High School  
 2299 E Pacific Avenue, San Bernardino  
 5410 05 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Chavoushi,M  
 5412 06 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Strom,A  
 5414 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH 340 Sullivan,L

**ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units**

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

5416 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH 342 Burns-Peters,D  
 5418 03 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Marquis,M  
 5420 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Strom,B

**ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units**

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

5422	70	F	10:00a-11:50a LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			01/26/18 - 01/26/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			02/09/18 - 02/09/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			02/23/18 - 02/23/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			03/09/18 - 03/09/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			03/23/18 - 03/23/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/06/18 - 04/06/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/20/18 - 04/20/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			05/04/18 - 05/04/18			
		F	10:00a-11:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			05/18/18 - 05/18/18			
		ARR	2.88 HRS/WK LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ASL 112 American Sign Language IV 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students acquire communicative competency in American Sign Language, both comprehension and production skills within the contexts of literature and story telling. Emphasis is on cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 111.

5424	70	F	08:00a-09:50a LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			01/26/18 - 01/26/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			02/09/18 - 02/09/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			02/23/18 - 02/23/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			03/09/18 - 03/09/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			03/23/18 - 03/23/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/06/18 - 04/06/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/20/18 - 04/20/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			05/04/18 - 05/04/18			
		F	08:00a-09:50a LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			05/18/18 - 05/18/18			
		ARR	2.88 HRS/WK LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces archaeology, its methods and contributions, in an anthropological context. Interested in the material record of the human past, topics in this course include cultural resource management, seriation, interpretation of finds, and selected case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3096 70 TH 09:30a-11:20a LEC 3.00 B 123 Keithly,D  
 ARR 1.73 HRS/WK LEC B 123 Keithly,D  
 Note: ANTHRO 100-70 (Ref. No. 3096) - 15 week class: 01/25 - 05/03  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3098 01 TTH 10:30a-11:55a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 102-01 (Ref. No. 3098) - 16 week class: 01/16 - 05/03  
 3100 02 TTH 12:30p-03:45p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Duong,P  
 Note: ANTHRO 102-02 (Ref. No. 3100) - 8 week class: 03/27 - 05/17  
 3102 72 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 336 Shereen,Y  
 ARR 1.62 HRS/WK LEC NH 336 Shereen,Y  
 Note: ANTHRO 102-72 (Ref. No. 3102) - 15 week class: 01/19 - 05/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3104 70 ARR 3.37 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 102-70 (Ref. No. 3104) - 16 week class: 01/16 - 05/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3106 71 ARR 3.17 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 102-71 (Ref. No. 3106) - 16 week class: 01/16 - 05/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3108 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Cass,R

**ANTHRO 102H Cultural Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3110 01 TTH 10:30a-11:55a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 102H-01 (Ref. No. 3110) - 16 week class: 01/16 - 05/03
- 3112 70 ARR 3.37 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 102H-70 (Ref. No. 3112) - 16 week class: 01/16 - 05/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3114 01 MW 02:00p-03:30p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-01 (Ref. No. 3114) - 16 week class: 01/22 - 05/09
- 3116 02 TTH 12:30p-01:55p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-02 (Ref. No. 3116) - 16 week class: 01/23 - 05/10
- 3118 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-70 (Ref. No. 3118) - 15 week class: 01/16 - 04/27  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3120 71 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-71 (Ref. No. 3120) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/18  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3122 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
 Note: ANTHRO 106-72 (Ref. No. 3122) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 108 North American Indians 3.00 Units**

This course provides an anthropological view to the study of indigenous peoples and cultures of North America. This course encourages critical thought about anthropological scholarship on the identities and experiences of indigenous peoples and communities of North America. Topics covered include North American Indian origins, culture areas, representations of North American Indians, tribes and legislation, and key issues facing North American Indian communities today.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3124 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 152 Duong,P  
 Note: ANTHRO 108-01 (Ref. No. 3124) - 16 week class: 01/23 - 05/17

**ANTHRO 109 Visual Culture and Art 3.00 Units**

This course explores approaches to visual culture and art in the discipline of anthropology. Included in the course is a survey of diverse visual and artistic practices, study of the relations between power and sight, and

introduction to the methods of visual anthropology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3126 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y  
 Note: ANTHRO 109-70 (Ref. No. 3126) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/18  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units**

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3128 70 W 09:30a-11:20a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 336 King,M  
 Note: ANTHRO 110-70 (Ref. No. 3128) - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00-3.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in anthropology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3130 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH 336 King,M  
 3132 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH 336 King,M  
 3134 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH 336 King,M

**ARABIC**

**ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units**

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5394 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Murtada,S

**ARAB 102 College Arabic II 5.00 Units**

In this course students continue to develop the ability to converse, read and write in Arabic. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic speaking people.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ARAB 101.

5396 01 TTH 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Murtada,S

**ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

**ARCH 100 Environmental Design 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of design for persons entering the fields of architecture, environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 100 or 100H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3136 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 F 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS 217 Jorgensen,J

**ARCH 101 Environmental Design Communication 4.00 Units**

This course provides a study of pictorial techniques necessary to produce architectural presentations and communicate design ideas. Finished projects will include the use of a variety of media. There will be emphasis on composition and design principles as applied to architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture relative to perception and presentation. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and media, to communicate ideas while promoting an awareness of the natural and built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ARCH 100.

3138 01 M 10:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 W 10:00a-12:50p LAB PS 217 Jorgensen,J

**ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.



3140 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 217 Sarenana,C  
 S 11:00a-12:50p LAB PS 217 Sarenana,C  
 S 01:30p-05:20p LAB PS 217 Sarenana,C

**ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3142 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 145-70 (Ref. No. 3142) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance Through Modern 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of Western architectural history, from the Renaissance period to modern times including a comparative study of architecture and architects with an emphasis on people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3144 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 3146 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 146-70 (Ref. No. 3146) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ARCH 200 Architectural Design I 4.00 Units**

This course will explore architectural and environmental design relationships between various programmatic models, normative building types, and technological themes with emphasis on physical, cultural, and historic contexts. The student will develop creative design skills and problem solving techniques as they apply to the architectural and related profession. Prerequisite may be waived subject to portfolio review of recent (within 5 years) work by Architecture department.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ARCH 101, ARCH 120 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3148 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Anton,M  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 217 Anton,M

**ARCH 201 Architectural Design II 4.00 Units**

A continuation of ARCH 200. Architectural design processes are explored, including advanced problem-solving in spatial relationships, structures and human requirements. Includes advanced model building.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ARCH 200.

3150	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 217	Anton,M

**ART**

**ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3152	03	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	ART 144	Wardell,M
3154	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 144	Wardell,M
3156	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Wardell,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3158	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	ART 144	Butterfield,J
3160	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 144	Caughman,L

**ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3162	01	MW	10:00a-12:05p	LEC	3.00	ART 144	White,C
Note: ART 102-01 (Ref. No. 3162) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16							
3164	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Blalock,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**ART 102H      Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors      3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3166 01 MW      10:00a-12:05p LEC    3.00    ART 144      White,C  
 Note: ART 102H-01 (Ref. No. 3166) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 103      Art Appreciation      3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3168 02 MW      12:30p-01:45p LEC    3.00    ART 144      Syphengpheth,K  
 3170 61 MW      03:00p-04:15p LEC    3.00    SBDN SBHS    Syphengpheth,K  
 Note: ART 103-61 (Ref. No. 3170) will be held at San Bernardino High School  
 1850 North E Street, San Bernardino

3172 01 TTH      11:00a-12:15p LEC    3.00    ART 144      Bachman,B  
 3174 50 S        09:00a-11:50a LEC    3.00    ART 144      Gergis,N

**ART 105      History of Modern Art      3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3176 70 ARR      3 HRS/WK      LEC    3.00      Kawa,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ART 107      Art History: Africa, Asia, the Americas And Oceania      3.00 Units**

The course provides a survey of art from Africa, Asia, the Americas, and Oceania. This includes an examination of the religious and social factors influencing art, artifacts, and architecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3178 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ART 108 Art of Mexico and Mesoamerica 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of Mexican and Mesoamerican art from Precolumbian times through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3180 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Cuevas,D

**ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3182 01 MW 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B  
 MW 02:30p-04:30p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B  
 Note: ART 120-01 (Ref. No. 3182) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16  
 3184 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L  
 F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART 107 Fisher,L

**ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units**

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3186 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L  
 MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Fisher,L  
 3188 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Rosales,D  
 TTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Rosales,D  
 3190 03 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Bachman,B  
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 107 Bachman,B  
 3192 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Caughman,L  
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART 107 Caughman,L  
 3194 04 MW 06:00p-07:10p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B  
 MW 07:15p-09:20p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B  
 Note: ART 124A-04 (Ref. No. 3194) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

3196	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Fisher,L
3198	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Rosales,D
3200	03	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Bachman,B
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 107	Bachman,B
3202	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Caughman,L
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART 107	Caughman,L
3204	04	MW	06:00p-07:10p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:15p-09:15p	LAB		ART 107	Cooper,B

Note: ART 124B-04 (Ref. No. 3204) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 124C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units**

This class focuses on how to develop an original body of drawings in various subjects, media, and surfaces that reflects the knowledge of advanced drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124B.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3206	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Fisher,L
3208	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Rosales,D
3210	03	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Bachman,B
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 107	Bachman,B
3212	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Caughman,L
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART 107	Caughman,L
3214	04	MW	06:00p-07:10p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:15p-09:15p	LAB		ART 107	Cooper,B

Note: ART 124C-04 (Ref. No. 3214) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 126A Beginning Painting 3.00 Units**

The course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of painting and painting materials including techniques of composition, color theory, brushwork, and technique, as well as creative



responses to materials and subject matter. Topics include the appropriate use of traditional color theory with artistic brush application on prepared surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3216	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3218	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3220	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 114	Cuevas,D

**ART 126B Intermediate Painting 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts and skills of painting and the development of intermediate-level painting skills. Development of original concepts for painting and the study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, using alternative and experimental surfaces and media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3222	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3224	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3226	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 114	Cuevas,D

**ART 126C Advanced Painting 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the development of an original body of paintings in various subjects, media and surfaces that reflects the student's knowledge of advanced painting techniques with an emphasis on preparing their artwork for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3228	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3230	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 114	Rosales,D
3232	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 114	Cuevas,D

**ART 132A Beginning Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to drawing the human figure and anatomy from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy, contour, proportions, gesture, and the historical and

contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3234 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:30p-04:35p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132A-01 (Ref. No. 3234) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 132B Intermediate Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts of figure drawing and development of intermediate-level figure drawing skills with an emphasis on accurate analysis of anatomy, essential structure and further use of traditional and non-traditional drawing materials and surfaces. The student will develop a portfolio of completed figure drawings with an emphasis on the study of advanced compositional concerns. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132A.

3236 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:30p-04:35p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132B-01 (Ref. No. 3236) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 132C Advanced Life Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of ART 132B. In this class students will develop an original body of life drawing in various media and surfaces that reflects their knowledge of advanced life drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

3238 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:30p-04:35p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132C-01 (Ref. No. 3238) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3240	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
3242	02	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J

**ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3244	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
3246	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 212	Butterfield,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B 212	Butterfield,J

**ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 148

3248	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
3250	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 212	Butterfield,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B 212	Butterfield,J

**ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 OR ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3252	70	T	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		ART 137	Batalo,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3254	71	F	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3256	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J

**ART 175A            Beginning Sculpture    3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3258 01 TTH        09:30a-10:20a LEC    3.00   ART 120    Staff  
      TTH        10:30a-11:45a LAB            ART 120    Staff

**ART 175B            Intermediate Sculpture    3.00 Units**

This course is the study of intermediate level sculpture techniques relating to three dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery, with a focus on modeling techniques in clay and mixed media construction. A continued focus of attention to creative self-expression within both a historical and contemporary context is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 175A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3260 01 TTH        09:30a-10:20a LEC    3.00   ART 120    Staff  
      TTH        10:30a-11:45a LAB            ART 120    Staff

**ART 175C            Advanced Sculpture    3.00 Units**

This course focuses on how to develop an original body of sculptural objects that reflects knowledge of advanced sculptural techniques. Students prepare their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the students' personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 175B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3262 01 TTH        09:30a-10:20a LEC    3.00   ART 120    Staff  
      TTH        10:30a-11:45a LAB            ART 120    Staff

**ART 180            Beginning 3D Computer Animation                                    3.00 Units**

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

3264 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART 137 Bourbeau,R  
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART 137 Bourbeau,R

**ART 185 Beginning Website Design 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

3266 01 TTH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 ART 137 Kawa,K  
 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LAB ART 137 Kawa,K

**ART 186 Interactive Web Design 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on interactive motion graphics for website and multi-screen environments, using applications such as Adobe Flash. Emphasis is on design concept as well as an understanding of structure, web media impact and social media marketing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 185.

3268 01 TTH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 ART 137 Kawa,K  
 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LAB ART 137 Kawa,K

**ART 212A Beginning Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3270 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 3272 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 3274 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

**ART 212B Intermediate Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course builds on and extends skills and abilities students gain from the introduction course. Emphasis is placed on projects that require students to collaborate and explore a wide variety of topics. Students will use methods and fabrication techniques that are focused on production and have commercial applications.



Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3276	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3278	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3280	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

**ART 212C Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the science of ceramic art.

Students will study, classify, and understand information/data related to the history and chemistry of clay and glazes. They will learn classic methods of compounding glazes by mathematical and chemical calculation; deducing facts and basic principles essential to glaze analysis of constituent materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3282	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3284	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3286	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

**ART 212D Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course examines ideas, activities, and circumstances that lead to preprofessional ends with an emphasis on developing a personal style and artistic vision. Demonstrations of advanced levels with a focus on portfolio development along with studio operations will be explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3288	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3290	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3292	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J

**ART 240A Beginning Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is a beginning study of glass working techniques, including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis is on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sandblasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3294 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:30a-12:35p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 Note: ART 240A-01 (Ref. No. 3294) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 240B Intermediate Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate study of hot glassworking techniques with an emphasis on developing and refining skills based on design and form. Demonstrations of intermediate techniques include team glassblowing, use of molds and repeatable forms, geared towards acquiring competence in studio management and production.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240A.

3296 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:30a-12:35p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 Note: ART 240B-01 (Ref. No. 3296) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 240C Intermediate/Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate/advanced study of glassworking techniques with an emphasis on the exploration of color design. Demonstrations of advanced color techniques will include graal, encalmo, cone work (Filigrana, Zanfirico) and murrin.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240B.

3298 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:30a-12:35p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 Note: ART 240C-01 (Ref. No. 3298) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 240D Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course an advanced study of glassblowing techniques. This class uses glass as an integral part of the artistic vision. Students will observe demonstrations and work both individually and within groups to develop a body of work. Emphasis is on exploration, personal narrative, both traditional and nonconventional glassblowing methods, installations, etc.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240C.

3300 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:30a-12:35p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 Note: ART 240D-01 (Ref. No. 3300) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**ART 270A Beginning Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of beginning glass-working techniques. Topics include kiln-fired glass, stain glass, three dimensional glass casting and basic glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3302 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ART 270B Intermediate Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study in intermediate glass-working techniques. Topics include increasingly complex fused glass, stained glass, lost wax glass casting and intermediate glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 270A.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3304 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ART 270C Intermediate/Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced techniques. Topics include increasingly complex techniques and experimentation in fused glass, cold-working and intermediate to advanced lampwork making.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 270B.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3306 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ART 270D Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of advanced glass-working techniques. Topics include advanced mold making techniques, demonstration of critical thinking, and creating an expressive body of glass work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 270C.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3308 01 MW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Colbert,T  
 MW 05:00p-06:15p LAB ART 120 Colbert,T

**ASTRONOMY**

**ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5736	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J
5738	70	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J
			01/20/18 - 01/20/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			02/10/18 - 02/10/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			03/03/18 - 03/03/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			04/07/18 - 04/07/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			04/28/18 - 04/28/18				
		ARR	2.93 HRS/WK	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			Note: ASTRON 120-70 (Ref. No. 5738) - 15 week class: 01/20 - 04/28				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at				
			<a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				

5740	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

**ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

5742	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 214	Crogman,H
5744	02	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 214	Crogman,H

**AUTOMOTIVE**

**AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.  
 Associate Degree Applicable

3310	01	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 118B	Loera,M
3312	02	F	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M

**AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert Gas (MIG) welding. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3314	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:20a-11:35a	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M
3316	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T 118B	Loera,M

**AUTO 024            Structural Analysis and Damage Repair    6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3318	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:20a-11:35a	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M

**AUTO 026            Auto Collision Refinishing                            6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single- two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/blending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3320	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 118B	Loera,M

**AUTO 028            Damage Analysis and Estimating                    3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the process of measuring and evaluating structural collision damaged vehicles and introduces a repair estimate.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3322	01	MW	06:00p-08:35p	LEC	3.00	T 100A	Molina,A
		MW	08:36p-10:05p	LAB		T 100A	Molina,A

Note: AUTO 028-01 (Ref. No. 3322) - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

**AUTO 029            Estimating    3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the process of evaluating collision damaged vehicles and generating a repair estimate. Students are introduced to vehicle design construction, computerized measuring and frame straightening.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 028.

3324	01	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	3.00	T 100A	Molina,A
		MW	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T 100A	Molina,A

Note: AUTO 029-01 (Ref. No. 3324) - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/09

**AUTO 050            Automotive Brakes                                        4.00 Units**

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

3326 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

3328 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

3330 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G  
 3332 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Bodnar,W  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 116A Bodnar,W

**AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

3334 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G  
 3336 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 105 Bodnar,W  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 116A Bodnar,W

**AUTO 056 Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning 4.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import vehicle air conditioning and heating systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3338 01 MW 08:30a-09:45a LEC 4.00 T 102 Wilson,D  
 MW 09:50a-11:05a LAB T 117A Wilson,D

**AUTO 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3340 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 102 Ramirez,R  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 117A Ramirez,R



**AUTO 065            Electrical Systems Diagnosis and Repair            5.00 Units**

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3342	01	TTH	08:30a-10:05a	LEC	5.00	T 102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:15a-11:30a	LAB		T 117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 069            Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems            5.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3344	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T 102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		T 117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 076            Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive            4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3346	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 116A	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 084            General Automotive Technology            4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

3348	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 116A	Jaramillo,R
3350	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 116A	Jaramillo,R
3352	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Staff

Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear.

**AUTO 090            Engine Repair            6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

3354	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	6.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:20p-05:40p	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G

**AUTOIN 012      Advanced Custom Auto Interiors      4.00 Units**

This course offers advanced level instruction on theory and practical experience in creating custom automotive interiors. Safe work practices and the use of tools to design, cut, sew and fit complex interiors are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTOIN 010.

3355	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 125	Morales,C
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 125	Morales,C

**AUTORS 010      Basic Vehicle Restoration      4.00 Units**

The course includes basic vehicle restoration theory and practical experience as well as safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3356	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T 125	Sievers,J
		TTH	01:10p-03:45p	LAB		T 118B	Sievers,J

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL 100      General Biology      4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3358	01	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3360	02	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3362	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Drewes,G
3364	04	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Drewes,G
3366	05	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3368	06	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3370	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Jazayeri,M
3372	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Staff
3374	11	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Montanez,M
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Staff
3376	12	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Staff
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Staff
3378	09	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	McGuire,I
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 245	McGuire,I
3380	10	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	McGuire,I
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Mondrala,S

3382 50 F 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Staff  
 S 09:00a-12:50p LAB HLS 245 Staff  
 02/10/18 - 05/05/18  
 Note: BIOL 100-50 (Ref. No. 3382) - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

3384 51 F 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:45p LAB HLS 245 Staff  
 02/10/18 - 05/05/18  
 Note: BIOL 100-51 (Ref. No. 3384) - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

**BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units**

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3386 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 232 Sadler,R  
 3388 02 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 232 Sadler,R  
 3390 04 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 232 Iyengar,M  
 Note: BIOL 104-04 (Ref. No. 3390) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

3392 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 232 Haisten,D

**BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3394 01 T 08:30a-11:20a LEC 4.00 HLS 235 Drewes,G  
 TH 08:30a-11:20a LAB HLS 235 Drewes,G

**BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3396 01 T 08:30a-11:20a LEC 4.00 HLS 235 Drewes,G  
 TH 08:30a-11:20a LAB HLS 235 Drewes,G



3414 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 235 Vasquez,T  
 TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS 235 Vasquez,T  
 Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of Biology and Chemistry. It is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in Science, Mathematics, or Engineering. Students should enroll in both BIOL 205, section 02, and CHEM 150, section 03 to participate in this learning community.

3416 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 235 Curnyn,K  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS 235 Curnyn,K

**BIOL 206 Organismal Biology 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the diversity of organisms, their structure, function, and adaptations to the environment. The course requires participation in field trips. This course is part of a three-semester sequence in introductory biology for the pre-professional, biology major, or others interested in an in-depth study of biology.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 205 and CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 102 or ENGL 102H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3418 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 4.00 HLS 235 Vasquez,T  
 W 03:00p-05:50p LAB HLS 235 Vasquez,T

**BIOL 207 Evolutionary Ecology 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the principles of evolution and the ecological processes governing organisms and populations. The course is intended for the pre-professional or biology major. The course requires participation in and completion of a field project and participation in weekend field trips. This course is part of a three-semester sequence in introductory biology for the pre-professional, biology major, or others interested in an in-depth study of biology.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 205 and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 102 or ENGL 102H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3420 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 4.00 HLS 207 Vasquez,T  
 F 10:00a-12:50p LAB HLS 235 Vasquez,T

**BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

3422 01 ARR 3.64 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS 238 Vasquez,T  
 Note: BIOL 222-01 (Ref. No. 3422) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17

**BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units**

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

3424	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Murillo,J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Murillo,J
3426	02	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Murillo,J
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Murillo,J
3428	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Mulchandani,P
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Mulchandani,P
3430	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 230	Parsa,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Parsa,A

**BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units**

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

3432	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sobhanian,S
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3434	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sobhanian,S
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3436	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS 230	Staff
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		HLS 134	Parsa,A
3438	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 230	Smith,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Staff

**BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant



organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3440	01	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Dutton,D
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3442	02	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Dutton,D
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3444	04	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3446	07	T	02:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Saad,N
		TH	02:00p-05:30p	LAB		HLS 230	Saad,N
Note: BIOL 260-07 (Ref. No. 3446) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/17							
3448	05	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3450	71	TH	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3452	06	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Iyengar,M
		F	03:30p-06:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Iyengar,M
3454	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	McNamara,S
		S	12:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS 222	McNamara,S
Note: BIOL 260-50 (Ref. No. 3454) - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12							
3456	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Ramos,R
3458	70	W	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units**

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3460	03	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Murillo,J
		MW	04:00p-05:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
Note: BIOL 261-03 (Ref. No. 3460) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
3462	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Murillo,J
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3464	02	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Murillo,J
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3466	06	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 207	Gayle,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 207	Gayle,D
3468	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Kehrier,C
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Kehrier,C
3470	05	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Kehrier,C
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Kehrier,C

**BIOL 270                      Microbiology    5.00 Units**

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 205 or CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: BIOL 100 and ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3472	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 218	Staff
3474	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		MW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Seanez,B
3476	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 218	Staff
3478	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Staff
3480	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 134	Staff
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Staff

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3482	71	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Allen,R
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 218	Staff

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**BUSAD 039                      Strategies for Successful Employment    3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

3484	70	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 124	Underwood,B
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC		B 124	Underwood,B

Note: BUSAD 039-70 (Ref. No. 3484) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/23

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 050                      Quantitative Methods in Business    3.00 Units**

This course covers fundamental mathematical calculations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942.

3486	70	M	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	SBDN SBSB	Underwood,B
		ARR	1.05 HRS/WK	LEC		SBDN SBSB	Underwood,B

Note: BUSAD 050-70 (Ref. No. 3486) - 12 week class: 01/22 - 04/02

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Note: BUSAD 050-70 (Ref. No. 3486) will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office 301 "S" Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

**BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units**

This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3488	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3490	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3492	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3494	70	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Underwood,B

Note: BUSAD 100-70 (Ref. No. 3494) - 12 week class: 01/16 - 04/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3496	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 119	Vasquez,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units**

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3498	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3500	70	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M

Note: BUSAD 103-70 (Ref. No. 3500) - 12 week class: 03/05 - 05/24  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3502	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Vasquez,L
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: BUSAD 103-71 (Ref. No. 3502) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 105 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units**

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3504	70	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B 124	Underwood,B
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC		B 124	Underwood,B

Note: BUSAD 105-70 (Ref. No. 3504) - 12 week class: 03/05 - 05/23  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 108      Personal Finance, Investments and  
Estate Planning      3.00 Units**

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

- 3506 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V  
Note: BUSAD 108-70 (Ref. No. 3506) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3508 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V  
Note: BUSAD 108-71 (Ref. No. 3508) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3510 72 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 124 Stauble,V  
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC B 124 Stauble,V  
Note: BUSAD 108-72 (Ref. No. 3510) - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/05  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 112      Principles of Retailing      3.00 Units**

This course will cover the role of retailing in serving the needs of the community, including analysis of consumer needs, store locations, financial requirements and legal processes of starting a retail operation.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

- 3512 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Vasquez,L  
Note: BUSAD 112-70 (Ref. No. 3512) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 120      Business Management/Leadership      3.00 Units**

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity. Development of effective management and leadership skills through hands-on simulation exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

- 3514 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Assumma,M  
Note: BUSAD 120-70 (Ref. No. 3514) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 151 Human Relations 3.00 Units**

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3516 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Assumma,M  
 Note: BUSAD 151-70 (Ref. No. 3516) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units**

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3518 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 119 Jamison,D  
 3520 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 119 Jamison,D  
 3522 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 124 Jamison,D

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units**

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3524 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 PS 228 Bu,F  
 M 09:30a-12:20p LAB PS 318 Bu,F  
 3526 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS 228 Zhu,Z  
 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 316 Zhu,Z  
 3528 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS 228 Zhu,Z  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 316 Zhu,Z  
 3530 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS 216 Torrez,M  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 318 Torrez,M  
 3532 20 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Lim,S  
 M 09:00a-12:50p LAB PS 316 Lim,S  
 Note: CHEM 101-20 (Ref. No. 3532) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 3534 21 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Lim,S  
 W 09:00a-12:50p LAB PS 316 Lim,S  
 Note: CHEM 101-21 (Ref. No. 3534) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 3536 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 PS 228 Staff  
 T 09:30a-12:20p LAB PS 318 Staff

3538	06	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Staff
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 318	Staff
3540	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lessard,G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lessard,G
3542	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Avelar,A
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 316	Avelar,A
3544	09	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 318	Staff
		Note: CHEM 101-09 (Ref. No. 3544) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17					
3546	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 318	Staff
		Note: CHEM 101-10 (Ref. No. 3546) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17					
3548	11	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lillard,S
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lillard,S
3550	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lillard,S
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 316	Lillard,S
3552	13	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS 312	Staff
3554	14	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Stephenson,J
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 312	Stephenson,J
3556	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Raval,G
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS 318	Raval,G
3558	15	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 318	Johnson,S
3560	16	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 318	Johnson,S
		Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.					
3562	17	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hernandez,R
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 312	Hernandez,R
3564	18	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hayes,S
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Hayes,S
3566	19	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hayes,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Hayes,S

**CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry. Associate Degree Applicable. Course credit transfers to CSU. Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details. PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3568	70	M	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	PS 310	Torrez,M
		M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 310	Torrez,M
		Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
3570	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 137	Tariq,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS 310	Tariq,A

**CHEM 105 Introduction to General, Organic And Biochemistry 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to general chemistry and an overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry for allied health fields. Associate Degree Applicable. Course credit transfers to CSU. PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 and MATH 090.

3572	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Lemieux,J
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 310	Lemieux,J

3574 02 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 5.00 PS 228 Torrez,M  
 TTH 09:30a-12:20p LAB PS 312 Torrez,M

**CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry 3.00 Units**

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3576 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 137 Staff  
 Note: CHEM 110-01 (Ref. No. 3576) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 or CHEM 105, and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3578 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 PS 199 Avelar,A  
 MW 09:30a-12:20p LAB PS 315 Avelar,A  
 3580 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 206 Duggal,A  
 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 315 Duggal,A  
 3582 03 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 5.00 PS 199 Doyle,A  
 TTH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS 315 Doyle,A  
 Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of Biology and Chemistry. It is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in Science, Mathematics, or Engineering. Students should enroll in both BIOL 205, section 02, and CHEM 150, section 03 to participate in this learning community.  
 3584 04 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 5.00 PS 217 Wen,E  
 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB PS 315 Wen,E  
 3586 07 FS 10:00a-11:15a LEC 5.00 PS 199 Raymundo,M  
 FS 12:00p-02:50p LAB PS 315 Raymundo,M  
 3588 05 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 5.00 PS 206 Kimbrough,P  
 MW 05:30p-08:20p LAB PS 315 Kimbrough,P  
 3590 06 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 5.00 PS 199 Firtha,F  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 315 Firtha,F

**CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I-Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.



Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 or CHEM 105, and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3592	07	FS	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Raymundo,M
		FS	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PS 315	Raymundo,M

**CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3594	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 214	Raymundo,M
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 312	Raymundo,M
3596	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Shweikeh,E
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 312	Shweikeh,E
3598	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Jones,C
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 312	Jones,C
3600	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 206	Micklich,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 312	Micklich,M

**CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3602	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Jones,C
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 312	Jones,C

**CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis 5.00 Units**

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3604	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 310	Nguyen,J
		TTH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 310	Nguyen,J



**CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units**

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships.

Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3620 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wallick,A

**CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3622 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

3624 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Diehl-Hope,S

3626 05 T 08:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B 123 Diehl-Hope,S

Note: CD 105-05 (Ref. No. 3626) - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

3628 71 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Price,B

02/06/18 - 02/06/18

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 215 Price,B

03/06/18 - 03/06/18

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 215 Price,B

04/03/18 - 04/03/18

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 215 Price,B

05/01/18 - 05/01/18

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH 215 Price,B

05/15/18 - 05/15/18

ARR 2.6 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Price,B

Note: CD 105-71 (Ref. No. 3628) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3630 73 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Staff

ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC NH 218 Staff

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3632 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Staff

3634 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K

01/16/18 - 01/16/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

02/13/18 - 02/13/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

03/20/18 - 03/20/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

04/17/18 - 04/17/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K

05/15/18 - 05/15/18

ARR 2.44 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K

01/16/18 - 05/15/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3636 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R  
 Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear but is being simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

3638 68 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 136 Carreon-Bailey,R

3640 72 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 Note: CD 105-72 (Ref. No. 3640) - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3642 04 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Sanchez,R

**CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units**  
 This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3644 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 01/16/18 - 01/16/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 02/13/18 - 02/13/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 03/20/18 - 03/20/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 04/17/18 - 04/17/18

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 05/15/18 - 05/15/18

ARR 2.44 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 01/16/18 - 05/15/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 108 Early Childhood Development 3.00 Units**  
 This course explores prominent theories related to early childhood development, typical and atypical development of children from two to eight years, contextual influences, and methods of studying the development of young children.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3646 70 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Thompson,M  
 02/08/18 - 02/08/18

TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 02/22/18 - 02/22/18

TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 03/08/18 - 03/08/18

TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 03/22/18 - 03/22/18

TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 04/05/18 - 04/05/18

TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 04/19/18 - 04/19/18

TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 05/03/18 - 05/03/18  
 TH 04:30p-05:50p LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 05/17/18 - 05/17/18  
 ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 218 Thompson,M  
 Note: CD 108-70 (Ref. No. 3646) - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3648 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 221 Adams,K  
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

3650 02 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 221 Adams,K  
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3652 72 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 Note: CD 113-72 (Ref. No. 3652) - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3654 71 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 02/13/18 - 02/13/18  
 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 02/20/18 - 02/20/18  
 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 02/27/18 - 02/27/18  
 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 03/06/18 - 03/06/18  
 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 03/20/18 - 03/20/18

T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	03/27/18 - 03/27/18			
T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	04/03/18 - 04/03/18			
T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	04/17/18 - 04/17/18			
T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	04/24/18 - 04/24/18			
T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	05/01/18 - 05/01/18			
T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	05/08/18 - 05/08/18			
T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D
	05/15/18 - 05/15/18			
ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	NH 221	Knight,D

Note: CD 113-71 (Ref. No. 3654) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3656	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Knight,D
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D

Note: CD 113-70 (Ref. No. 3656) - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/26

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3658	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3660	02	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3662	03	T	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Knight,D

**CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3664	70	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Jones,P
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18				
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH 128	Jones,P
			02/21/18 - 02/21/18				
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH 128	Jones,P
			03/21/18 - 03/21/18				
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH 128	Jones,P
			04/18/18 - 04/18/18				
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH 128	Jones,P
			05/16/18 - 05/16/18				
		ARR	2.16 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 128	Jones,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3666	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Hopper,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3668	01	TH	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3670	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3672	70	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Knight,D
			02/05/18 - 02/05/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			02/12/18 - 02/12/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			02/26/18 - 02/26/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			03/05/18 - 03/05/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			03/19/18 - 03/19/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			03/26/18 - 03/26/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			04/02/18 - 04/02/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			04/09/18 - 04/09/18				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D
			04/16/18 - 04/16/18				
		ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D

Note: CD 126-70 (Ref. No. 3672) - 10 week class: 02/05 - 04/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3674	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**CD 137 Play and Materials for Children 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theories and pedagogies of play and inquiry based learning and development. Child centered approaches are examined with a focus on using environments and resources to plan and support learning and development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3676 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wagner,T  
Wallick,A  
Note: CD 137-01 (Ref. No. 3676) - 15 week class: 02/07 - 05/16

**CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3678 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wallick,A  
3680 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wallick,A

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3682 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Carreon-Bailey,R  
3684 70 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
02/15/18 - 02/15/18  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
03/22/18 - 03/22/18  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
04/05/18 - 04/05/18  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
04/19/18 - 04/19/18  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
05/17/18 - 05/17/18  
ARR 2.78 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K

Note: CD 185-70 (Ref. No. 3684) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3686 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Carreon-Bailey,R



**CD 205 Child Development Practicum/ Field Experience 4.00 Units**

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

3688 01 M 04:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K

Note : In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

3690 02 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K

Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

3692 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K

Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 215 Early Intervention and Inclusion Internship 4.00 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship as an assistant in an early intervention or inclusion setting with children from birth through eight years. It explores the unique development and guidance of infants, toddlers and young children with special needs or disabilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 245.

3694 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 NH 128 Walters,S  
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Walters,S

Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 245 Early Intervention and Inclusion 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on theories, research and practical teaching strategies in early intervention and early childhood special education.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: CD 215.

3696 01 M 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Walters,S

**CD 272 Administration II: Personnel and Leadership in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units**

This course provides effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CD 271 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3698 70 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 02/06/18 - 02/06/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 02/20/18 - 02/20/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 03/06/18 - 03/06/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 03/20/18 - 03/20/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 04/03/18 - 04/03/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 04/17/18 - 04/17/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 05/01/18 - 05/01/18  
 T 07:00p-08:20p LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 05/15/18 - 05/15/18  
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Knight,D

Note: CD 272-70 (Ref. No. 3698) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/15  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

**COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3700 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 LA 108 Ablinger,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

3702	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Alblinger,D
3704	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Alblinger,D
3706	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3708	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3710	18	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Orton,R
3712	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3714	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Orton,R
Note: COMMST 100-09 (Ref. No. 3714) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
3716	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3718	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3720	12	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3722	13	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3724	14	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Mattson,S
3726	15	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Carroll,M
Note: COMMST 100-15 (Ref. No. 3726) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
3728	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Staff
3730	21	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Staff
Note: COMMST 100-21 (Ref. No. 3730) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
3732	17	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Orton,R
3734	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Mattson,S
			03/26/18 - 03/26/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			03/28/18 - 03/28/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			04/16/18 - 04/16/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			04/18/18 - 04/18/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			05/07/18 - 05/07/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			05/09/18 - 05/09/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			05/14/18 - 05/14/18				
		ARR	4.12 HRS/WK	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
Note: COMMST 100-71 (Ref. No. 3734) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3736	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Casteel,S
Note: COMMST 100-19 (Ref. No. 3736) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
3738	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Carroll,M
Note: COMMST 100-22 (Ref. No. 3738) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
3740	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Selva,D
3742	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Alblinger,D
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			01/22/18 - 01/22/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			02/05/18 - 02/05/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			02/07/18 - 02/07/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			02/26/18 - 02/26/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			02/28/18 - 02/28/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
			03/05/18 - 03/05/18				
		ARR	4.12 HRS/WK	LEC		LA 108	Alblinger,D
Note: COMMST 100-70 (Ref. No. 3742) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3744 01 MW 12:30p-02:35p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Mattson,S  
 Note: COMMST 100H-01 (Ref. No. 3744) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

**COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units**

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3746 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 203 Garcia,J  
 3748 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 203 Danley,J  
 3750 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Garcia,J  
 3752 04 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 B 203 Danley,J  
 3754 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA 108 Mattson,S  
 3756 08 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Salyer,K  
 3758 06 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Hamdy,R  
 3760 07 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 LA 108 Danley,J  
 3762 09 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Staff  
 Note: COMMST 111-09 (Ref. No. 3762) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 3764 11 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Norris,W  
 Note: COMMST 111-11 (Ref. No. 3764) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/16  
 3766 10 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Norris,W

**COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3768 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 120 Mattson,S  
 Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.  
 3770 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 203 Mattson,S  
 Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.  
 3772 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA 108 Berry,T  
 Note: COMMST 125-03 (Ref. No. 3772) - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/10

3774 04 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 LA 108 Berry,T  
 Note: COMMST 125-04 (Ref. No. 3774) - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/10

**COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units**

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3776 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ablinger,D  
 Note: COMMST 135-70 (Ref. No. 3776) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3778 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ablinger,D  
 Note: COMMST 135-71 (Ref. No. 3778) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3780 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA 108 Danley,J

**COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3782 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J  
 Note: COMMST 174-70 (Ref. No. 3782) - 13 week class: 01/16 - 04/13  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3784 71 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mattson,S  
 Note: COMMST 174-71 (Ref. No. 3784) - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units**

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 3786 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
 Note: COMMST 176-70 (Ref. No. 3786) - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3788 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: COMMST 176-71 (Ref. No. 3788) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

**CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3790 73 M 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B 217 Vasquez,M  
 M 12:00p-12:50p LAB B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB B 217 Vasquez,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3792 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Al-Husseini,M  
 T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B 118 Al-Husseini,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB B 118 Al-Husseini,M  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 118 Al-Husseini,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3794 71 W 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B 118 Balderrama,S  
 W 12:00p-12:50p LAB B 118 Balderrama,S  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB B 118 Balderrama,S  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 118 Balderrama,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3796 72 W 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 125 Balderrama,S  
 W 07:00p-07:50p LAB B 125 Balderrama,S  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB B 125 Balderrama,S  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Balderrama,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 021 Word Processing: Comprehensive Microsoft Word 4.00 Units**

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word comprehensive features: creating office documents, set up tabs and margins, set text in columns or tables, apply graphic elements, perform mail merge, sorting, numbering, bullets, symbols, prepare multiple page documents, using headers and footers, quick parts, themes and styles, references, forms, table of content, indexing, macros, and preparing students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 100.

3798 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 2.48 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Stalbert,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3800 71 ARR 5.14 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Al-Husseini,M  
 Note: CIT 021-71 (Ref. No. 3800) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Orientation will be held on Wednesday, February 14, 2018 at 5:30 p.m. in B118.

**CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

3802 70 M 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR 1.57 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 091 Computer Network Fundamentals (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units**

Cisco Academy first course introduces the fundamentals of computer networking.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 095.

3804 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R

Note: CIT 091-70 (Ref. No. 3804) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 092 Basic Switching and Routing (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units**

This course is both the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination and the preparation for the CCENT certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

3806 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R

Note: CIT 092-70 (Ref. No. 3806) - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units**

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3808 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
 3810 70 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B 220 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 1.2 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Stalbert,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3812 71 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 125 Palacios,L  
 ARR 1.1 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Palacios,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3814 72 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B 204 Staff  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 204 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and MATH 090.

3816 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B 118 Tran,L  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 118 Tran,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3818 04 M 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B 125 Alfano,J  
 W 12:30p-03:20p LAB B 125 Alfano,J  
 3820 70 T 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 TH 09:30a-10:45a LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR .48 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3822 71 T 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 TH 11:00a-12:15p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR .48 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3824 72 W 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 220 Staff  
 ARR .38 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Staff  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3826 76 M 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 217 Jones,D  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 217 Jones,D  
 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Jones,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3828 75 T 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Vasquez,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



3830	74	T	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	.48 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Vasquez,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3832	77	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 118	Azzou,H
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 118	Azzou,H
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3834	60	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Staff
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3836	68	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Staff
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3838	73	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Kellmer,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Kellmer,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3840	78	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LAB			Al-Husseini,M
Note: CIT 101-78 (Ref. No. 3840) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . There will be an orientation on Wednesday, February 14, 2018 at 7:00 p.m. in B118.							

**CIT 102                      Advanced Computer Literacy                      3.00 Units**

This course covers the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills needed to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3842	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Metu,R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Metu,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Metu,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**CIT 110                      Information and Communications                      4.00 Units**  
**Technology Essentials**

This course provides an introduction to the computer hardware and software skills needed to help meet the growing demand for entry-level ICT professionals. The fundamentals of computer hardware and software as well as advanced concepts such as security, networking, and the responsibilities of an ICT professional will be introduced. Preparation for CompTIA's A+ certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3844	70	TH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	B 125	Collette,R
		TH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		B 125	Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC		B 125	Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB		B 125	Collette,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 114                      Spreadsheets: Excel    3.00 Units**

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

3846 70 T                      12:00p-01:15p LEC    3.00    B 217                      Vasquez,M  
       ARR                      1.58 HRS/WK    LEC                      B 217                      Vasquez,M  
       Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3848 71 ARR                      3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                      Powell,R  
       Note: CIT 114-71 (Ref. No. 3848) - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/17  
       Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3850 72 ARR                      3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                      Powell,R  
       Note: CIT 114-72 (Ref. No. 3850) - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/17  
       Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 116                      Database Management: Access    3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 100 or CIT 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3852 70 ARR                      3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                      Al-Husseini,M  
       Note: CIT 116-70 (Ref. No. 3852) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
       Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 7:00 p.m. in B118.

3854 71 T                      05:00p-06:50p LEC    3.00    B 118                      Al-Husseini,M  
       ARR                      2.14 HRS/WK    LEC                      B 118                      Al-Husseini,M  
       Note: CIT 116-71 (Ref. No. 3854) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/15  
       Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 118                    Microsoft PowerPoint    3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 105 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3856 70 ARR            3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Al-Husseini,M  
Note: CIT 118-70 (Ref. No. 3856) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 144                    Medical Terminology    3.00 Units**

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

3858 70 W            06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    B 204            Bray,L  
ARR            3.75 HRS/WK    LEC            B 204            Bray,L  
Note: CIT 144-70 (Ref. No. 3858) - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3860 71 W            06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    B 204            Bray,L  
ARR            3.37 HRS/WK    LEC            B 204            Bray,L  
Note: CIT 144-71 (Ref. No. 3860) - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 160                    Introduction to Information Systems Security    3.00 Units**

An introduction to the fundamental principles and topics of Information Technology Security and Risk Management at the organizational level. It addresses hardware, software, processes, communications, applications, and policies and procedures with respect to organizational Cybersecurity and Risk Management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CIT 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3862 70 W            06:00p-07:50p LEC    3.00    B 220            Powell,R  
ARR            3.85 HRS/WK    LAB            B 220            Powell,R  
ARR            0.48 HRS/WK    LEC            B 220            Powell,R  
02/05/18 - 05/17/18

Note: CIT 160-70 (Ref. No. 3862) - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 232 Computer Network Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. The principles and structure of IP (Internet Protocol) addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced to provide a foundation for further study of computer networks. It provides preparation for the CompTIA Network+ certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

3864 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alfano,J  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Alfano,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

3866 70 W 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Powell,R  
 W 02:30p-04:20p LAB B 220 Powell,R  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Powell,R  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3868 71 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R

**CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units**

This is an introduction to the Visual Basic.NET programming language.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3870 70 TH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 4.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
 TH 10:30a-12:20p LAB B 217 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 2.92 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Stalbert,M  
 02/12/18 - 05/17/18  
 ARR 1.85 HRS/WK LAB B 217 Stalbert,M  
 02/12/18 - 05/17/18  
 Note: CS 120-70 (Ref. No. 3870) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units**

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and ENGL 015.

3872 70 TH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 B 220 Korcha,M  
 TH 07:30p-08:50p LAB B 220 Korcha,M  
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Korcha,M  
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Korcha,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 215 Programming with Java 4.00 Units**

An introduction to Java. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple platform environment, program logic structures, graphical user interface, Java Applet, and recursion.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3874 70 M 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 220 Racataian,C  
 M 11:00a-12:20p LAB B 220 Racataian,C  
 ARR 1.57 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Racataian,C  
 ARR 1.57 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Racataian,C  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 265 Data Structures and Algorithms with C++ 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to algorithmic analysis and data structures. Topics include formal computing algorithms, algorithmic strategies, and basic algorithm analysis; canonical data structures; intermediate recursion; human-computer interaction; professionalism and ethical behavior; software information assurance, software engineering, and software reuse.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 130, CS 190 and MATH 250.  
 COREQUISITES: CS 130 and MATH 250.

3876 70 M 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Conrad,P  
 ARR .34 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Conrad,P  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Conrad,P  
 02/12/18 - 05/17/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CORRECTIONS**

**CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3878 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Abdo,F  
 02/05/18 - 05/17/18

Note: CORREC 102-01 (Ref. No. 3878) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/17

**CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections 3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3880 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Hall,G

**CORREC 106 Probation and Parole 3.00 Units**

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3882 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Koch,P

**CULINARY ARTS**

**CULART 010 Restaurant Service and Catering I 5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable

3884 01 MTWTH 08:30a-02:35p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 010-01 (Ref. No. 3884) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17

**CULART 011 Restaurant Service and Catering II 5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

3886 01 MTWTH 08:30a-02:35p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 011-01 (Ref. No. 3886) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17

**CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III 5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 COREQUISITE: CULART 011.

3888 01 MTWTH 08:30a-02:35p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 012-01 (Ref. No. 3888) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17

**CULART 020 Catering and Banquets I 5.00 Units**

This course covers catering and banquet techniques for serving 25 to 100 people. It includes developing a catering business that will work with clients to develop an event, including customizing a menu and calculating staffing needs for preparation, cooking, transporting, setting up, serving and cleaning up.

Associate Degree Applicable

3890 01 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 5.00 B 221 Babin,D  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 020-01 (Ref. No. 3890) - 17 week class: 01/22 - 05/21

3892 02 M 03:00p-04:50p LEC 5.00 B 124 Meyer,S  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 020-02 (Ref. No. 3892) - 17 week class: 01/22 - 05/21

**CULART 042 Cake Decorating 3.00 Units**

This class will provide the experience the student needs to become competent in cake decorating. This class will cover royal icing, butter icing, fondant, mirror glaze, fillings and ganache.

Associate Degree Applicable

3894 01 MTWTH 03:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 CC 169 Zardkoohi,S  
 MTWTH 04:00p-09:50p LAB CC 169 Zardkoohi,S  
 Note: CULART 042-01 (Ref. No. 3894) - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22

**CULART 043 Advanced Desserts and Pastry/Chocolate/Sugar 5.50 Units**

This course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on cakes and decorating, artisan breads, sugar work, chocolate work and complex pastry.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 041.

3896 01 MTWTH 03:00p-03:50p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Zardkoohi,S  
 MTWTH 04:00p-09:20p LAB CC 169 Zardkoohi,S  
 Note: CULART 043-01 (Ref. No. 3896) - 13 week class: 02/26 - 05/17

**CULART 161 Quantity Food Preparation 3.00 Units**

This course details the basic principles, standards, procedures, and techniques necessary to prepare food for quantity production.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 160.

3898 01 MTWTH 08:30a-09:45a LEC 3.00 CC 169 Meyer,S  
 MTWTH 09:50a-02:10p LAB CC 169 Meyer,S  
 Note: CULART 161-01 (Ref. No. 3898) - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22

**CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety 1.00 Unit**

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3900 01 T 03:00p-08:10p LEC 1.00 HLS 142 Sanjurjo-Casado,M  
 Note: CULART 225-01 (Ref. No. 3900) - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/20

**CULART 275 Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Control 3.00 Units**

This course includes the analysis of food, beverage and labor cost controls. Areas covered include cost, volume, profit relationships, food cost determination, standard costs, forecasting, sales control, menu pricing, beverage and labor control, and break-even analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 240.

3902 01 W 11:00a-01:35p LEC 3.00 T 123 Babin,D  
 3904 02 W 03:00p-05:30p LEC 3.00 T 122 Morgan,M

**DANCE**

**DANCE 101A Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units**

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3906 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M



<b>DANCE 101B</b>	<b>Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This beginning/intermediate level of Modern Dance utilizes the basic knowledge of beginning modern dance techniques to increase the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Students will utilize a higher level of codified modern dance terminology and combinations, which are essential to move forward in modern dance.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable            Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.            PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101A.</p>		
3908	01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M
<b>DANCE 102A</b>	<b>Intermediate Modern Dance</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course offers an intermediate study of modern dance techniques. It will include movement vocabularies of Graham, Horton, Cunningham, Limon and the post modern and contemporary styles of today. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. Concert and performance is required.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable            Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p>		
3910	01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M
<b>DANCE 102B</b>	<b>Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course explores further the development of modern dance skills, techniques and vocabulary developed in beginning through intermediate modern dance. An in-depth emphasis is placed on increased flexibility and endurance, clarity of technique, rhythm, time, form and energy through choreographic and improvisational exercises and combinations. Concert attendance and performance is required.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable            Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.            PREREQUISITE: DANCE 102A.</p>		
3912	01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M
<b>DANCE 103A</b>	<b>Beginning Ballet</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course is an introduction to basic ballet technique emphasizing ballet etiquette, terminology, placement, and alignment, warm-up and injury prevention; body conditioning principles as they relate to ballet technique, flexibility and strengthening exercises, basic barre, basic center floor, and traveling combination exercises.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable            Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p>		
3914	01 MW 11:30a-02:20p LAB	2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

**DANCE 103B      Beginning/Intermediate Ballet      2.00 Units**

This course will utilize the knowledge learned in Beginning Ballet to become more proficient in ballet technique by using higher level codified ballet terminology, utilizing placement, alignment, expanding and more complex warm-up technique, basic barre, basic center technique, increasing flexibility, furthering strengthening exercises and more complex traveling combination exercises as it relates to this level of ballet, while reviewing cumulative ballet technique for higher levels of ballet.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 103A.

3916 01 MW      11:30a-02:20p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Townsend,M

**DANCE 105A      Beginning Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on movement vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions. Concert performance is optional for this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3918 01 MW      03:00p-05:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 105B      Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive survey of beginning/intermediate techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions in preparation for the intermediate level.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105A.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3920 01 MW      03:00p-05:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 106A      Intermediate Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Jack Cole, Gus Giordano, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105B.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3922 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

**DANCE 106B Intermediate/Advanced Jazz Dance 2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Gillian Lynne, Debbie Allen, Michael Bennet, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles will also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz techniques related to the dancers? expressive skill are the primary focus. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 106A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3924 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

**DANCE 200 Dance History and Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive survey of dance from primitive times up to the 21st Century. Emphasis is placed on historical perspectives revealing dance as an emerging art form. Course material also includes the relation of dance to religion, culture, politics, social attitudes and its relation to other art forms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3926 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Hayes,L

**DIESEL**

**DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3928 01 MW 02:30p-05:45p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Rosvall,S  
TTH 02:30p-05:20p LAB TRAN 104 Rosvall,S

Note: DIESEL 021-01 (Ref. No. 3928) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

**DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and busses.

Associate Degree Applicable

3930 01 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
TTH 06:00p-08:40p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B

Note: DIESEL 022-01 (Ref. No. 3930) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

**DIESEL 024      Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines      4.00 Units**

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

3933 02 MW 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Melancon,B  
 03/19/18 - 05/16/18  
 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 03/20/18 - 05/17/18  
 Note: DIESEL 024-02 (Ref. No. 3933) - 9 week class: 03/19 - 05/17  
 3932 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Staff  
 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN 104 Staff  
 Note: DIESEL 024-01 (Ref. No. 3932) - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/17

**DIESEL 026      Computer Controlled Diesel Engines      4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

3934 01 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Diskin,L  
 TTH 06:00p-08:40p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L  
 Note: DIESEL 026-01 (Ref. No. 3934) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

**DIESEL 028      Heavy-Duty Truck Systems      4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in maintenance, air conditioning, Antilock Brake System (ABS), computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and bus systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

3936 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 TTH 06:00p-09:10p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 028-01 (Ref. No. 3936) - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/10

**DIESEL 035      Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions      2.00 Units**

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

3938 50 F 06:00p-07:30p LEC 2.00 TRAN 114 Diskin,L  
 F 07:35p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L  
 Note: DIESEL 035-50 (Ref. No. 3938) - 14 week class: 01/19 - 05/11

**DIESEL 064      Auto/Truck Electrical Systems      4.00 Units**

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3940 01 MW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Melancon,B  
 TTH 08:00a-11:05a LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 064-01 (Ref. No. 3940) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

3942 02 MW 02:30p-05:20p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Rosvall,S  
 TTH 02:30p-05:40p LAB TRAN 104 Ramirez,R  
 Note: DIESEL 064-02 (Ref. No. 3942) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

3944 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Levine,M  
 3946 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 3948 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Staff

**ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

3950 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 3952 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Hayes,M  
 3954 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3956 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3958 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Garber,M  
 3960 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fernandez,I  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, January 12, 6:00 p.m., Room 1 at BBHS.  
 3962 68 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Fernandez,I

**ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility.

3964 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J

**ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3966 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 222 Levine,M  
 3968 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 3970 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3972 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3974 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Fernandez,I

**ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3976 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ECON 208 Business and Economic Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3978 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Levine,M  
 3980 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 NH 222 Levine,M

**ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS**

**ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

3982 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 109B Monin,C  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109B Monin,C

**ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3984 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 109B Hoover,J  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109B Hoover,J

**ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3986 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T 107A Ababat,A  
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 107A Ababat,A

**ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

3990 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 T 107A Halabi,T  
 3992 03 TWTHF 08:30a-11:20a LEC 3.00 T 107B Staff  
 TWTHF 12:30p-03:20p LEC T 107B Staff  
 Note: ELECTR 110-03 (Ref. No. 3992) - 2 week class: 01/16 - 01/26  
 3994 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107A Dowlatabadi,M

**ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3996 03 MTWTH 08:30a-11:20a LAB 1.00 T 107B Staff  
 MTWTH 12:30p-03:20p LAB T 107B Staff  
 Note: ELECTR 111-03 (Ref. No. 3996) - 2 week class: 01/29 - 02/08  
 3998 01 W 10:00a-12:50p LAB 1.00 T 109A Romero,M  
 4000 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 109A Romero,M

**ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

4002 03 MTWTHF 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 T 107B Staff  
 MTWTHF 10:00a-02:30p LEC T 107B Staff  
 Note: ELECTR 115-03 (Ref. No. 4002) - 3 week class: 02/09 - 02/23  
 4004 01 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 T 107A Halabi,T  
 4006 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 107A Dowlatabadi,M

**ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

4008 03 MTWTH 08:30a-11:30a LAB 1.00 T 107B Staff  
 MTWTH 12:30p-03:30p LAB T 107B Staff  
 Note: ELECTR 116-03 (Ref. No. 4008) - 2 week class: 02/26 - 03/08  
 4010 01 M 01:30p-04:20p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M  
 4012 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M

**ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units**

This course covers electronic Computer Aided Design (CAD), schematic capture, simulation, printed circuit board (PCB) design, fabrication, and assembly.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

4014 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T 107A Falls,A  
 F 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 107A Falls,A

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.



Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

4016 02 MTWF 08:30a-11:20a LEC 3.00 T 107B Staff  
 MTWF 12:30p-03:20p LEC T 107B Staff  
 Note: ELECTR 230-02 (Ref. No. 4016) - 4 week class: 03/09 - 03/28  
 4018 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107B Ababat,A

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

4020 02 MTTHF 08:30a-11:40a LEC 4.00 T 107B Staff  
 MTTHF 12:30p-03:40p LAB T 107B Staff  
 Note: ELECTR 235-02 (Ref. No. 4020) - 5 week class: 03/29 - 04/24  
 4022 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 107B Valle,S  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 107B Valle,S

**ELECTR 250C Radio Transmitters, Receivers and Antennas 4.00 Units**

This course is a study of AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems and data communication techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4024 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 124 Ababat,A  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109A Ababat,A

**ELECTR 255C Telephone and Data Networking 4.00 Units**

Telephone and data networking, TCP/IP fundamentals.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4026 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T 109A Montgomery,W  
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 109A Montgomery,W

**ELECTR 257C Navigation and Communication Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers the bench test, installation and ramp test of transmitter and receiver systems and their operating principles.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 250C.

4028 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T 109B Perez,E  
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 109B Perez,E

**ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units**

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic

circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4030	03	MTWTHF	08:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	T 107B	Staff
		MTWTHF	11:30a-02:22p	LAB		T 107B	Staff
Note: ELECTR 265-03 (Ref. No. 4030) - 4 week class: 04/25 - 05/17							
4032	01	T	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	T 107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		T 107A	Halabi,T
4034	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 107A	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 107A	Staff

**ELECTR 266      Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language      4.00 Units**

Students in this course will study the 8051 microprocessor operation with an emphasis on assembly and C programming and hardware applications. Laboratory and project work involves the use of software simulation tools and microcontroller trainer boards to design, implement, and debug functional microcontroller systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

4036	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 109A	Falls,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 109A	Falls,A

**ELECTR 270      Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis      4.00 Units**

This course is a review of bipolar transistor fundamentals, differential amplifiers, and phase-lock loops.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4038	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 107B	Chase,G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 107B	Chase,G

**ENGINEERING**

**ENGR 100      Engineering Career Exploration      1.00 Unit**

This course introduces students to the major fields of specialization within engineering and engineering technology professions. This course gives students a broad understanding of various career opportunities and the specialized demands and rewards of each field.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4046	01	T	10:30a-11:40a	LEC	1.00	PS 216	Ababat,A
Note: ENGR 100-01 (Ref. No. 4046) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

**ENGR 265      Engineering Mechanics      3.00 Units**

This is a foundation course in many branches of engineering. Some of the topics covered are two and three dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies, analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principles of friction.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.

4048 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 PS 216 Ababat,A  
 Note: ENGR 265-01 (Ref. No. 4048) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL 615 Preparation and Remediation for English 015  
 Noncredit**

This noncredit course is designed to equip students with skills that they can use to be better prepared for the English 015 course and the common final. The primary areas of focus are on the development of reading and test taking skills and strategies, in addition to strategies to effectively address the components of the English 015 common final.  
 Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Noncredit Course

4368 01 W 12:00p-01:50p LEC 0.00 NH 222 Hunter,D  
 Note: ENGL 615-01 (Ref. No. 4368) - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09

**ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit**

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.  
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4050 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 B 210 Niehus,G  
 Note: ENGL 911-01 (Ref. No. 4050) - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22  
 4052 02 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 B 210 Niehus,G  
 Note: ENGL 911-02 (Ref. No. 4052) - 7 week class: 02/27 - 04/12

**ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.  
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or  
 ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4054 10 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH 222 Quinones,B  
 4056 26 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 201 Lee,Y  
 4058 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 210 Tilton,J  
 4060 02 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 210 Tilton,J  
 4062 03 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH 342 Moreno,D  
 4064 05 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Free,S  
 4066 07 MW 02:00p-04:30p LEC 4.00 LA 108 Perez,E  
 Note: ENGL 914-07 (Ref. No. 4066) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 4068 06 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Free,S  
 4070 16 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 201 Moreno,D  
 4072 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH 151 Barley,C  
 4074 18 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 223 Bond,M  
 4076 11 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 121 Castro,C

4078	93	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 204	Lee,Y
Note: Enrollment in ENGL 914, section 93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090, section 93 and SDEV 103, section 93. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us							
4080	20	TTH	12:00p-02:30p	LEC	4.00	B 125	Perez,E
Note: ENGL 914-20 (Ref. No. 4080) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
4082	04	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 141	Moreno,D
4084	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4086	15	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Salcedo,R
4088	14	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4090	19	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4092	21	F	12:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Sacks,A
4094	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Frias,M
4096	23	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Sacks,A
4098	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Garcia,R
4100	01	MW	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B 118	Murillo,C
Note: ENGL 914-01 (Ref. No. 4100) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
4102	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Kent,M
4104	17	TTH	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Salcedo,R
Note: ENGL 914-17 (Ref. No. 4104) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
4106	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Niehus,G

**ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4108	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 122	Kellogg,E
4110	26	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Luu,T
4112	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Hunter,D
4114	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 222	Moreno,D
4116	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Fozouni,D
4118	13	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	James,E
4120	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Lamore,J
4122	10	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Slusser,M
4124	11	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Fozouni,D
4126	12	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 142	Joshua,J
4128	38	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Jones,E
4130	14	MW	02:00p-04:30p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Murillo,C
Note: ENGL 015-14 (Ref. No. 4130) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
4132	35	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Diaz,S
4134	31	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Wilson,N
4136	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Shea,E
4138	22	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Castro,C
4140	04	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	Hunter,D
4142	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 221	Lee,Y
4144	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 122	Lopez,A
4146	23	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Bond,L
4148	03	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 222	Lamore,J
4150	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Alexander,H
4152	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Jones,E
4154	21	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Bond,L
4156	24	TTH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	4.00	NH 217	Mahoney,A
Note: ENGL 015-24 (Ref. No. 4156) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
4158	33	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Killian,J
4160	41	TTH	02:00p-04:30p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Maestre,J
Note: ENGL 015-41 (Ref. No. 4160) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							

4162	15	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Colern-Mulz,L
4164	25	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Wheeler,J
4166	40	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	James,E
4168	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Hinckley,D
4170	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 122	Partain,J
4172	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Hinckley,D
4174	53	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Roller,G
4176	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Alexander,H
4178	30	MW	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	HLS 145	Staff
Note: ENGL 015-30 (Ref. No. 4178) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
4180	36	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Joshua,J
4182	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Sullivan,J
4184	32	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Wagner,E
4186	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Kuntz,J
4188	29	TTH	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	Roller,G
Note: ENGL 015-29 (Ref. No. 4188) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							
4190	37	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 343	Frias,M
4192	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Kuntz,J
4194	34	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Staff
4196	39	TTH	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Longworth,C
Note: ENGL 015-39 (Ref. No. 4196) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							

**ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4198	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	2.00	B 213	Murphy,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis on poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, reading and learning from the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4200	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 342	Copeland,M
Note: ENGL 032-01 (Ref. No. 4200) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17							

**ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers that explores historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4202	70	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Ashton,J
Note: ENGL 061-70 (Ref. No. 4202) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**ENGL 063 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units**

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4204 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Moreno,D

**ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4206 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Alexander,H

**ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4208 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 143 Jones,E  
 4210 13 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 121 Beshwate,K  
 4212 09 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH 217 Ferri-Milligan,P  
 4214 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 122 Lopez,A

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Elizabeth Banuelos in the Counseling Office.

4216 12 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 213 Jones,E  
 4218 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 201 Lee,Y  
 4220 11 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 123 Alexander,H  
 4222 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 143 Luu,T  
 4224 29 MW 01:00p-03:30p LEC 4.00 NH 343 Samson,D  
 Note: ENGL 101-29 (Ref. No. 4224) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 4226 20 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B 201 Loh Myers,S  
 4228 03 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA 100D Riddell,J  
 4230 14 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH 342 Ferri-Milligan,P  
 4232 15 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA 100D Riddell,J  
 4234 16 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH 151 Shea,E

4236	94	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Joshua,J
							Note: Enrollment in ENGL 101, section 94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 095, section 94, POLIT 100, section 94 and SDEV 103, section 94. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call (909) 384-8592 or mrodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us
4238	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Bond,M
4240	17	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Richey,M
4242	40	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Arlandson,J
4244	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Richey,M
4246	27	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Diaz,S
4248	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Hoelle,J
4250	52	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Ferguson,P
4252	51	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Ferguson,P
4254	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4256	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4258	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kellogg,E
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4260	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4262	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4264	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4266	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4268	77	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4270	78	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
							Note: ENGL 101-78 (Ref. No. 4270) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4272	79	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4274	80	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
							Note: ENGL 101-80 (Ref. No. 4274) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4276	21	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	Loh Myers,S
4278	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Moran,O
4280	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Reifsnyder,H
4282	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Henry,M
4284	18	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Loring,M
							Note: ENGL 101-18 (Ref. No. 4284) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17
4286	25	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Alexander,H
4288	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Cotton,C
4290	28	T	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Notarangelo,J
4292	60	T	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Notarangelo,J
							Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4294 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 212 Joshua,J

**ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4296	11	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Samson,D	
4333	17	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 343	Lamore,J	
4298	12	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 212	Murphy,J	
4300	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Beshwate,K	
4302	02	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 336	Hoelle,J	
4304	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J	
4306	13	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Arlandson,J	
4310	04	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Tilton,J	
4312	10	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Tilton,J	
4314	03	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Lopez,A	
4316	15	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 204	Wheeler,J	
4318	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4320	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4322	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4324	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4326	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4328	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4330	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Murphy,J	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4332	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Sullivan,J	
4334	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Moran,O	
4336	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 204	Staff	



4338 14 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 341 Russell,S  
 4340 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 203 Russell,S

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4343 02 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 122 Lamore,J

**ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4344 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

**ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate 2.00 Units**

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

4346 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

**ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced 2.00 Units**

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

4348 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

**ENGL 125 Literary Magazine Production 2.00 Units**

Students in this class are responsible for the production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, creating the style and look, formatting, typesetting, and layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4350 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Lamore,J

**ENGL 126 Literary Magazine Production: Advanced 2.00 Units**

Students in this course are responsible for production of the college literary magazine: leading the selection of work, overseeing editing, and directing the style of the magazine.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 125.

4352 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Lamore,J

**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of representative works of fiction, poetry, and drama, including an understanding of their cultural, historical and aesthetic contexts, as well as an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4354 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Tilton,J

**ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units**

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4356 01 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Jones,E  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 222 Jones,E

**ENGL 161 Women Writers 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of poetry and prose written by prominent women writers that explores historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4358 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ashton,J  
 Note: ENGL 161-70 (Ref. No. 4358) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units**

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4360 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Moreno,D

**ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible** **3.00 Units**

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This course is also offered as RELIG 175.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4362 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Alexander,H

**ENGL 232 Creative Writing** **3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis in poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, studying and analyzing the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4364 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 342 Copeland,M  
Note: ENGL 232-01 (Ref. No. 4364) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

**ENGL 271 English Literature: 18th Century to Present** **3.00 Units**

This course surveys English literature from the late 18th Century to the present including coverage of all significant literary types.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4366 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA 104 Slusser,M  
Note: ENGL 271-01 (Ref. No. 4366) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**ESL 602 ESL Beginning Level 2 - English at Home And School** **0.00 Units**

This non-credit course is designed to prepare low-beginning English language learners with vocabulary and sentence structure to communicate in social and academic settings. Students will learn to give and respond to directions, as well as to speak about home, classroom routines, and community life by using a variety of sentence patterns. In addition, students will learn basic note-taking skills.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Noncredit Course  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 601 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process or by advisement.

4381 02 MW 09:30a-11:50a LEC 0.00 HLS 142 Quinones,B  
02/12/18 - 05/16/18  
Note: ESL 602-02 (Ref. No. 4381) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**ESL 907            Basic Conversational English            3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase the skills of English language learners in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4372 01 MW            09:00a-10:50a LEC    3.00   B 221            Lee,D  
 Note: ESL 907-01 (Ref. No. 4372) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**ESL 930            Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning            4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a study of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 604 or eligibility as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4374 01 TTH            09:00a-10:50a LEC    4.00   B 219            Lee,D

**ESL 931            Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning            4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4376 01 TTH            12:00p-01:50p LEC    4.00   HLS 143            Barley,C

**ESL 940            Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate            4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4378 01 MW            09:00a-10:50a LEC    4.00   B 223            Staff

**ESL 941            Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced            4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences, paragraphs and

essays, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4380 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 122 Ellis,P

**FOOD AND NUTRITION**

**FN 064 Nutrition Management 3.00 Units**

The focus of this course is on the food service and nutrition management in a health care facility. It includes the development of policies, protocols and procedures for organizing, staffing and training, as well as the promotion of sound financial planning and a cost control system.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

4382 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Gordon,A

**FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

4384 01 MW 10:30a-11:45a LEC 3.00 T 122 Hope,A  
 4386 02 M 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Hope,A  
 4388 05 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 122 Hope,A  
 4390 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 McKinley,R  
 4392 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Gordon,A

**FRENCH**

**FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units**

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5426 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH 343 Polopolus,J

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**GIS 039 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) Field Techniques 1.00 Unit**

This course introduces students to the principles of the GPS and demonstrates its application to GIS. Basic components are covered, including satellites, ground control stations, antennae, and receivers. GIS background or work experience in the field are necessary and recommended to succeed in this course.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 135.

4394 70 S 09:00a-12:35p LAB 1.00 HLS 231 Nimako,S  
 Note: GIS 039-70 (Ref. No. 4394) - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/12  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.  
 COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

4396 01 ARR 6.42 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 098-01 (Ref. No. 4396) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.  
 4398 02 ARR 12.85 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS 113 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 098-02 (Ref. No. 4398) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

**GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4400 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 MW 12:30p-02:30p LAB HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 Note: GIS 100-01 (Ref. No. 4400) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16  
 4402 70 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J  
 Note: GIS 100-70 (Ref. No. 4402) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

This course is also offered as GEOG-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4404	71	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 231	Davis,C
		ARR	2.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Davis,C
		ARR	0.65 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 231	Davis,C
Note: GIS 130-71 (Ref. No. 4404) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4406	70	ARR	2.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gonzalez,J
		ARR	3.64 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez,J
Note: GIS 130-70 (Ref. No. 4406) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to spatial analysis with fundamental concepts and analytical procedures used to simplify complex spatial modeling. Students are provided with GIS tools and techniques needed to perform spatial analysis and spatial modeling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4408	70	ARR	2.42 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Nimako,S
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 231	Nimako,S
		ARR	1.25 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 231	Nimako,S
Note: GIS 135-70 (Ref. No. 4408) - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

4410	01	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS 113	Heibel,T
Note: GIS 222-01 (Ref. No. 4410) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
Note for GIS 222-01: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 pm in PS 111. Please have an independent research topic already identified prior to participating in the orientation meeting. Contact Prof. Todd							

Heibel at [theibel@valleycollege.edu](mailto:theibel@valleycollege.edu) or (909) 384-8638 with questions.

4412 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS 113 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 222-02 (Ref. No. 4412) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note for GIS 222-02: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 pm in PS 111. Please have an independent research topic already identified prior to participating in the orientation meeting. Contact Prof. Todd Heibel at [theibel@valleycollege.edu](mailto:theibel@valleycollege.edu) or (909) 384-8638 with questions.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4414 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 MW 12:30p-02:30p LAB HLS 231 Lopez,C  
 Note: GEOG 100-01 (Ref. No. 4414) - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/16

4416 70 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J  
 Note: GEOG 100-70 (Ref. No. 4416) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

4418 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bjerke,J  
 Note: GEOG 102-70 (Ref. No. 4418) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across multiple geographic scales. It instills an awareness of the



geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

4420 01 T 01:00p-04:35p LEC 3.00 HLS 134 Bjerke,J  
 Note: GEOG 106-01 (Ref. No. 4420) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

**GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4422 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R  
 4424 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T  
 4426 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T  
 4428 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R  
 4430 05 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R  
 4432 08 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Hidalgo,A  
 Note: GEOG 110-08 (Ref. No. 4432) - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/18  
 4434 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bjerke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4436 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bjerke,J  
 Note: GEOG 110-71 (Ref. No. 4436) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4438 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Prajapati,N  
 Note: GEOG 110-07 (Ref. No. 4438) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 4440 06 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T

**GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4442 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T  
 4444 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T  
 4446 03 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Bjerke,J  
 4448 04 TH 01:00p-04:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Bjerke,J  
 Note: GEOG 111-04 (Ref. No. 4448) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17  
 4450 06 F 09:00a-12:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Hidalgo,A  
 Note: GEOG 111-06 (Ref. No. 4450) - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/18  
 4452 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Prajapati,N

**GEOG 111H      Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors      1.00 Unit**

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 Take GEOG-110

4454 02 T            01:00p-03:50p LAB    1.00 PS 221      Heibel,T

**GEOG 120      World Regional Geography      3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to world regional geography, emphasizing the nature of major cultural regions of the world. Through a comprehensive regional analysis, students will learn social structures, religions, languages, political systems, economics, environmental relationships, and urban development across the globe.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4456 01 TH           01:00p-04:50p LEC    3.00 HLS 134      Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 120-01 (Ref. No. 4456) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17

**GEOG 130      Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)      3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections. GIS hardware and software are explored, as are various applications of GIS technology used in environmental science, business and government.

This course is also offered as GIS-130.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4458 71 ARR        2.5 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Davis,C  
       TH        06:00p-08:50p LAB                    HLS 231      Davis,C  
       ARR        .65 HRS/WK    LAB                    HLS 231      Davis,C  
 Note: GEOG 130-71 (Ref. No. 4458) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4460 70 ARR        2.4 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Gonzalez,J  
       ARR        3.6 HRS/WK    LAB                    Gonzalez,J  
 Note: GEOG 130-70 (Ref. No. 4460) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.  
 Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

4462 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 222-01 (Ref. No. 4462) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note for GEOG 222-01: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 pm in PS 111. Please have an independent research topic already identified prior to participating in the orientation meeting. Contact Prof. Todd Heibel at theibel@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-8638 with questions.

4464 02 ARR 7.70 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS 113 Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 222-02 (Ref. No. 4464) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note for GEOG 222-02: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 pm in PS 111. Please have an independent research topic already identified prior to participating in the orientation meeting. Contact Prof. Todd Heibel at theibel@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-8638 with questions.

**GEOLOGY**

**GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

4466 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 4468 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 101-70 (Ref. No. 4468) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4470 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Dudash,L  
 Note: GEOL 101-02 (Ref. No. 4470) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17  
 4472 03 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Foutz,A  
 Note: GEOL 101-03 (Ref. No. 4472) - 14 week class: 02/15 - 05/17

**GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4474 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 4476 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Staff  
 Note: GEOL 111-02 (Ref. No. 4476) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4478 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS 213 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 222-01 (Ref. No. 4478) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 pm in PS 111. Please have an independent research topic already identified prior to participating in the orientation meeting. Contact Prof. Matthew Robles at mrobles@valleycollege.edu or (909) 387-1647 with questions.

4480 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS 213 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 222-02 (Ref. No. 4480) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 5:00 pm in PS 111. Please have an independent research topic already identified prior to participating in the orientation meeting. Contact Prof. Matthew Robles at mrobles@valleycollege.edu or (909) 387-1647 with questions.

**GEOL 251 Geology of the National Parks and Monuments 3.00 Units**

This course comprises a study of the geology of selected national parks, monuments, seashores, recreational areas, and other public sites of geologic interest within the United States and its territories. There is an emphasis on the geologic processes that formed these notable sites.

Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 and or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC process; MATH 952 or

MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110 and GEOL 111

or GEOG 111H.

4482 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 Note: GEOL 251-01 (Ref. No. 4482) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: There will be at least one all-day field trip associated with this class. Contact Prof. Matthew Robles at mrobles@valleycollege.edu or (909) 387-1647 with questions.

**HEALTH EDUCATION**

**HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4484	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Banola,E
4486	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Powell,M
4488	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Banola,E
4490	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Torres,C
4492	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Algattas,D
4494	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Torres,C
4496	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Brewer,Q
							Note: HEALTH 101-70 (Ref. No. 4496) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4498	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4500	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Torres,C
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4502	73	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Banola,E
							Note: HEALTH 101-73 (Ref. No. 4502) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4504	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Brewer,Q
							Note: HEALTH 101-74 (Ref. No. 4504) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4508	76	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Holder,P
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4510	77	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4512	78	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
							Note: HEALTH 101-78 (Ref. No. 4512) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4507	79	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
							Note: HEALTH 101-79 (Ref. No. 4507) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4514	08	MW	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Jones,A
							Note: HEALTH 101-08 (Ref. No. 4514) - 12 week class: 02/28 - 05/16
4516	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 223	Staff

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

**HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

6068	01	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J
6070	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J

**HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units**

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

6072	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T 126	Worley,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T 123	Worley,E

**HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

6074	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 123	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T 126	Lindeman,D

**HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units**

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

6076	01	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J
6078	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J

**HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R 4.00 Units**

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

6080	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Aziz,H

**HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

6082	50	S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Lawton,P
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 126	Lawton,P

**HVAC/R 007      Welding for HVAC/R      3.00 Units**

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

6084	51	F	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T 105	Duncan,W
		F	04:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 120	Duncan,W
6086	50	S	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T 105	Duncan,W
		S	10:00a-03:40p	LAB		T 120	Duncan,W

**HISTORY**

**HIST 100      United States History to 1877      3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4518	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Gomez,E
4520	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Gomez,E
4522	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Snow,S
							Note: HIST 100-07 (Ref. No. 4522) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16
4524	10	MW	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Demsky,J
							Note: HIST 100-10 (Ref. No. 4524) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/16
4526	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Lucier,B
4528	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Lucier,B
4530	05	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Gregory,E
4534	73	T	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Perris,C
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 353	Perris,C
							Note: HIST 100-73 (Ref. No. 4534) - 8 week class: 03/27 - 05/15
							Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4536	06	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Gomez,E
4538	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Rounds,M
							Note: HIST 100-70 (Ref. No. 4538) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4540	71	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gregory,E
							Note: HIST 100-71 (Ref. No. 4540) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4542	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Snow,S
							Note: HIST 100-72 (Ref. No. 4542) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
4544	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Perris,C
							Note: HIST 100-74 (Ref. No. 4544) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .

4546	75	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Perris,C
			Note: HIST 100-75 (Ref. No. 4546) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4548	76	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gregory,E
			Note: HIST 100-76 (Ref. No. 4548) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4532	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Smith-Trafzer,L
			Note: HIST 100-09 (Ref. No. 4532) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17				
4550	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Hungate,A

**HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors**  
**3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4552	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Gomez,E
4554	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Gomez,E
4556	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Gomez,E

**HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present**  
**3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4558	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Kim,E
4560	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Kim,E
4562	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Rounds,M
4564	11	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 121	Kim,E
4566	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Medina,W
4568	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Medina,W
4570	06	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Medina,W
			Note: HIST 101-06 (Ref. No. 4570) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17				
4572	10	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Medina,W
			Note: HIST 101-10 (Ref. No. 4572) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17				
			Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition only for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 06.				
4574	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Ahn,K
			Note: HIST 101-07 (Ref. No. 4574) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17				
4576	73	F	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Calderon,C
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 353	Calderon,C
			Note: HIST 101-73 (Ref. No. 4576) - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				



4578	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J
			Note: HIST 101-70 (Ref. No. 4578) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4580	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Robertson-Estrada,K
			Note: HIST 101-71 (Ref. No. 4580) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4582	72	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dormady,K
			Note: HIST 101-72 (Ref. No. 4582) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4584	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Robertson-Estrada,K
			Note: HIST 101-74 (Ref. No. 4584) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4586	75	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J
			Note: HIST 101-75 (Ref. No. 4586) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				
4588	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Demsky,J
4590	09	W	06:00p-09:30p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Smith-Trafzer,L
			Note: HIST 101-09 (Ref. No. 4590) - 15 week class: 02/07 - 05/16				
4592	76	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Hungate,A
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 352	Hungate,A
			Note: HIST 101-76 (Ref. No. 4592) - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/17				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .				

**HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present  
- Honors**

**3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4594	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Rounds,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History**

**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course presents a comparative approach to understanding various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4596 73 TH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-73 (Ref. No. 4596) - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4598 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-71 (Ref. No. 4598) - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4600 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-70 (Ref. No. 4600) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4602 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-72 (Ref. No. 4602) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4604 74 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-74 (Ref. No. 4604) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units**

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4606 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 Note: HIST 138-01 (Ref. No. 4606) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

4608 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blackman,S  
 Note: HIST 138-70 (Ref. No. 4608) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, the conservative backlash, and the trials and triumphs of the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4610 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 Note: Enrollment in this section is by petition only. The reading and writing assignments will focus on African-American history, literature and culture, and are

designed for students in the Tumaini Program. Students must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 10. For additional information please call (909) 384-4410.

4612 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 4614 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 139-70 (Ref. No. 4614) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of United States history from the Chicano perspective, with an emphasis on the 1840s to the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4616 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4618 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4620 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Gomez,E

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 145 History of California 3.00 Units**

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4622 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4624 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 145-70 (Ref. No. 4624) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4626 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Demsky,J  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 145-71 (Ref. No. 4626) - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 150 Introduction to Latin American History 3.00 Units**

This course studies the historical heritage of Latin America from its Indian, European and African origins to present. Course material is presented in chronological order with themes ranging from social, political, and cultural developments, to poverty, international conflicts, and race relations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4628 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E

**HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units**

This course covers the development of human societies from their origins to 1500. Particular emphasis placed on a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, including an examination of social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4630 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Snow,S

4632 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: HIST 170-70 (Ref. No. 4632) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4634 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: HIST 170-71 (Ref. No. 4634) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4636 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Ahn,K

Note: HIST 170-02 (Ref. No. 4636) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

**HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of world history from 1500 to present. There is a comparative approach to the study of specific themes including political, social, and economic change, as well as religious and cultural development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4638 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 B 120 Staff

4640 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds,M

Note: HIST 171-70 (Ref. No. 4640) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4642 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Lucier,B

Note: HIST 171-71 (Ref. No. 4642) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4644 72 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Hungate,A

ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 352 Hungate,A

Note: HIST 171-72 (Ref. No. 4644) - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4646 70 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 ARR 1.41 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 140-70 (Ref. No. 4646) - 17 week class: 01/22 - 05/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4648 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 FONT FTAD Prewitt,C  
 Note: HUMSV 140-01 (Ref. No. 4648) - 17 week class: 01/17 - 05/16  
 Note: HUMSV 140-01 (Ref. No. 4648) will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept.,  
 7977 Sierra Avenue, Fontana

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units**

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4650 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Nelson,B  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4652 70 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 ARR 1.86 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 167-70 (Ref. No. 4652) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4654 70 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 170-70 (Ref. No. 4654) - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/08  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4656 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Prewitt,C  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4658 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 RDLD TAD Staff  
 Note: HUMSV-170-01 will be held at the Redlands Transitional Assistance Department, 1811 W Lugonia Ave, Redlands

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units**

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4660 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 120 Scott,B

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units**

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4662 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 MoneyMaker,M

4664 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 SBDN TAD Nelson,B

Note: HUMSV 173-01 will be held at the San Bernardino Transitional Assistance Department, 265 E 4th St, San Bernardino

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4666 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Hooker,R

4668 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Staff

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units**

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4670 01 TTH 02:30p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

Note: HUMSV 181-01 (Ref. No. 4670) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

4673 71 W 10:00a-11:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 MoneyMaker,M

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 152 MoneyMaker,M

Note: HUMSV 181-71 (Ref. No. 4673) - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4674 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Miller,B

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units**

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4676 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Cox,M  
 Note: HUMSV 182-01 (Ref. No. 4676) - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/09

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units**

Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182, HUMSV 186, HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.

4678 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

4680 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units**

This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4683 02 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

4684 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Irby,C

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4687 02 W 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit**

This course provides an evaluation and application of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.

4688 01 W 05:30p-06:20p LEC 1.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.

4690 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit**

This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

4692 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.



Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

4694 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 4696 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

4698 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 218 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198D Human Services Field Work II 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4700 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Field Work 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the area of career specialist at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 174.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4702 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

4704 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 18, 2017 at 4:00-4:20 p.m. in NH 153.

**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

This course is also offered as HUMSV-147.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4706 70 T 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC NH 153 Nelson,B

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4708 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Scott,B

**HUMSV 281H Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Human Trafficking 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4710 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 218 Williamson,A  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 218 Williamson,A

Note: HUMSV 281H-50 (Ref. No. 4710) - 2 week class: 02/03 - 02/10

**HUMSV 281J Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Diverse Populations 2.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4712 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 B 222 Cruz,J

**HUMSV 281K Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Program Funding 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4714 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 218 Honn,R  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 218 Honn,R

Note: HUMSV 281K-50 (Ref. No. 4714) - 2 week class: 03/03 - 03/10

**HUMSV 281M Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Cultural Competency 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4716 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 218 Serna,M  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 218 Serna,M  
 Note: HUMSV 281M-50 (Ref. No. 4716) - 2 week class: 03/24 - 03/31

**INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**

**INSPEC 012B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection  
 III: Wood, Steel, Masonry 3.00 Units**

This course is a basic study of structures, including wood, steel, and masonry construction, building occupancies, construction and separations, acoustics and sound control.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 011B.

4718 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 124 Houts,R

**INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection:  
 National Electrical Code (NEC) 3.00 Units**

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

4720 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 105 Ababat,A

**INSPEC 015D Advanced Construction Inspection:  
 Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC) 3.00 Units**

This course is a study, interpretation and application of the Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC).

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

4722 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Hernandez,R

**INSPEC 018D California State Energy Regulations for  
 Non-Residential Buildings 3.00 Units**

This course studies basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for non-residential buildings. It includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages and computer models.

Associate Degree Applicable

4724 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 105 Estrada,G

**INSPEC 024D Community Relations for Civil Service  
 Employees 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to community relations for civil service employees.

Associate Degree Applicable

4726 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 125 Houts,R

**KINESIOLOGY**

**KIN 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4728 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 GYM 139 Holder,P

**KIN 202 History of Physical Education and Sport In the United States 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to explore the evolution of sport and physical activity. Topics include historical and philosophical influences from ancient societies through the present.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4730 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4732 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Algattas,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**KIN 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4734 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 GYM 139 Lawler,K  
 4736 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 GYM 139 Banola,E  
 4738 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 GYM 139 Banola,E

**KIN 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KIN 231.

4740 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Sola,M  
 F 12:00p-02:50p LAB GYM 141 Sola,M

**KINA 188C      Adapted: Advanced Fitness and Conditioning**  
**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities advanced level exercises for maximizing range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. Designing and leading an exercise program is also taught. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 188B.

4742 01 TTH      12:30p-01:45p LAB    1.00    GYM 136      Banola,E

**KINESIOLOGY (ADAPTED)**

**KINA 186A      Adapted Physical Education: Beginning**  
**Stretching and Stress Reduction**      **1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using beginning level stretching techniques. This course also teaches basic techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4744 01 TTH      09:30a-10:45a LAB    1.00    GYM 214      Poffek,C

**KINA 186B      Adapted: Intermediate Stretching and**  
**Stress Reduction**      **1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using intermediate level stretching techniques. This course also teaches intermediate level techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186A.

4746 01 TTH      09:30a-10:45a LAB    1.00    GYM 214      Poffek,C

**KINA 186C      Adapted: Advanced Stretching and Stress**  
**Reduction**      **1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.

4748 01 TTH      09:30a-10:45a LAB    1.00    GYM 214      Poffek,C

**KINA 188A      Adapted Physical Education: Beginning Fitness and      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities beginner level exercises to improve functional range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4750 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Banola,E

**KINA 188B      Adapted: Intermediate Fitness and Conditioning      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities intermediate level exercise techniques to improve range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 188A.

4752 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Banola,E

**KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETICS)**

**KINX 110CX3      Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men Off-Season Athletics      2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4754 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ratigan,J

**KINX 111CX3      Intercollegiate Cross Country - Women Off-Season Athletics      2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4756 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Abrams,E

**KINX 112CX3      Intercollegiate Football - Offense Off-Season Athletics      2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of

individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT:  
 ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4758 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 GYM 141 Algattas,D  
 Note: Registration for this section is limited to members of the  
 SBVC Football Team by petition only.

**KINX 113CX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense  
 Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports  
 conditioning in preparation for athletic  
 participation. The course includes sport specific  
 training with the purpose of developing areas of  
 individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT:  
 ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4760 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 GYM 139 Lawler,K

**KINX 114CX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men Off-Season  
 Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports  
 conditioning in preparation for athletic  
 participation. The course includes sport specific  
 training with the purpose of developing areas of  
 individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT:  
 ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4762 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD SOCC Brown,J

**KINX 115CX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women  
 Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports  
 conditioning in preparation for athletic  
 participation. The course includes sport specific  
 training with the purpose of developing areas of  
 individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT:  
 ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4764 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD SOCC Staff

**KINX 116CX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women  
 Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports  
 conditioning in preparation for athletic  
 participation. The course includes sport specific  
 training with the purpose of developing areas of  
 individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT:  
 ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4766 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINX 120BX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Spring 1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course is the second of the sequence that focuses on conference and postseason competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT FOR KINX 120AX3.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4768 01 ARR 10.1 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Brewer,Q  
Note: KINX 120BX3-01 (Ref. No. 4768) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

**KINX 120DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men Off-Season Athletics 0.50 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4770 01 ARR 3.37 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 GYM 203 Brewer,Q  
Note: KINX 120DX4-01 (Ref. No. 4770) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

**KINX 121BX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Spring 1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course is the second of the sequence that focuses on conference and postseason competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT IN KINX 121AX3.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4772 01 ARR 10.1 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Torres,C  
01/16/18 - 05/24/18  
Note: KINX 121BX3-01 (Ref. No. 4772) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

**KINX 121DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women Off-Season Athletics 0.50 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season basketball skill development in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4774 01 ARR 3.37 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 GYM 203 Torres,C  
Note: KINX 121DX4-01 (Ref. No. 4774) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17

**KINX 130AX3 Intercollegiate Baseball 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Baseball Team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate baseball competition.



LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4776 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD BASE Mierzwik,W

**KINX 131AX3 Intercollegiate Softball 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Softball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate softball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4778 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Tivey,J

**KINX 132AX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Track and Field team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate track and field competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4780 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Powell,M

**KINX 133AX3 Intercollegiate Track & Field - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Track and Field team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4782 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Powell,M

**KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)**

**KINF 105A Beginning Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach basic fitness concepts and beginning level movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4784 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E

4786 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Skipper,J

**KINF 105B Intermediate Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design a basic step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105A.

4788	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola,E
4790	02	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Skipper,J

**KINF 105C Advanced Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design an intermediate level step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105B.

4792	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola,E
4794	02	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Skipper,J

**KINF 108A Beginning Weight Training 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach beginning level students safe and proper technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4796	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4798	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4800	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Lawler,K
4802	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4804	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Charles,R
4806	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4808	07	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
Note: Registration for this section of KINF 108A is for members of the SBVC Football Team by petition only.							
4810	08	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
4812	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Staff
4814	10	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brown,J

**KINF 108B Intermediate Weight Training 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach safe and proper intermediate level techniques for resistance exercises, including multi-joint movements. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108A.

4816	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4818	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4820	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Lawler,K
4822	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4824	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Charles,R
4826	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4828	07	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D

Note: Registration for this section of KINF 108B is for members of the SBVC Football Team by petition only.

4830	08	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
4832	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Staff
4834	10	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brown,J

**KINF 108C      Advanced Weight Training      1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach safe and proper advanced level technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights, olympic platforms, and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance through multi-joint and Olympic lift exercises. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108B.

4836	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4838	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4840	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Lawler,K
4842	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4844	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Charles,R
4846	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell,M
4848	07	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D

Note: Registration for this section of KINF 108C is for members of the SBVC Football Team by petition only.

4850	08	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
4852	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Staff
4854	10	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brown,J

**KINF 112A      Beginning Body Conditioning      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach beginner level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4856	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola,E
4858	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Hauge,K

**KINF 112B      Intermediate Body Conditioning      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112A.

4860 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E  
 4862 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Hauge,K

**KINF 112C Advanced Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

4864 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E  
 4866 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Hauge,K

**KINF 127A Beginning Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4868 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 TRACK Torres,C  
 4870 02 TTH 09:00a-10:35a LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R  
 Note: KINF 127A-02 (Ref. No. 4870) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/17  
 4872 03 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Staff

**KINF 127B Intermediate Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

4874 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 TRACK Torres,C  
 4876 02 TTH 09:00a-10:35a LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R  
 Note: KINF 127B-02 (Ref. No. 4876) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/17  
 4878 03 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Staff

**KINF 127C Advanced Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

4880 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 TRACK Torres,C  
 4882 02 TTH 09:00a-10:35a LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R  
 Note: KINF 127C-02 (Ref. No. 4882) - 15 week class: 02/06 - 05/17  
 4884 03 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Staff

**KINF 138A      Beginning Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4886	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Charles,R
4888	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138A-02 (Ref. No. 4888) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
4890	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138A-07 (Ref. No. 4890) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
4892	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4894	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4896	08	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Gray,K
4898	09	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Gray,K
4900	05	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4902	06	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff

**KINF 138B      Intermediate Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

4904	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Charles,R
4906	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138B-02 (Ref. No. 4906) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
4908	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138B-07 (Ref. No. 4908) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
4910	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4912	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4914	08	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Gray,K
4916	09	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Gray,K
4918	05	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4920	06	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff

**KINF 138C      Advanced Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

4922	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Charles,R
4924	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138C-02 (Ref. No. 4924) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							

4926	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
			Note: KINF 138C-07 (Ref. No. 4926) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16				
4928	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4930	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4932	08	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Gray,K
4934	09	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Gray,K
4936	05	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4938	06	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff

**KINF 142A            Beginning Conditioning for Sports            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach beginning level students muscular strength and endurance exercises, flexibility and core training skills and cardiovascular fitness. It is geared toward improving skills for participation in sports.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4940	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
			Note: Registration for this section of KINF 142A is for members of the SBVC Women's Soccer Team by petition only.				

**KINF 142B            Intermediate Conditioning for Sports            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level students muscular strength and endurance exercises, flexibility and core training skills and cardiovascular fitness. It is geared toward improving skills for participation in sports.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 142A.

4942	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
			Note: Registration for this section of KINF 142B is for members of the SBVC Women's Soccer Team by petition only.				

**KINF 142C            Advanced Conditioning for Sports            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level students muscular strength and endurance exercises, flexibility and core training skills and cardiovascular fitness. It is geared toward improving skills for participation in sports.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 142B.

4944	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
			Note: Registration for this section of KINF 142C is for members of the SBVC Women's Soccer Team by petition only.				

**KINF 168A            Beginning Yoga            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4946	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4948	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Adler,D

4950 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Staff

**KINF 168B Intermediate Yoga 1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

4952 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R  
 4954 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Adler,D  
 4956 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Staff

**KINF 168C Advanced Yoga 1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

4958 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R  
 4960 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Adler,D  
 4962 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Staff

**KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4964 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

4966 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

4968 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)**

**KINS 112A Beginning Indoor Soccer 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach beginning level rules, skills and techniques of indoor soccer, as well as individual and team strategies for game play. Rationale: Increase team sport course offerings for students and students majoring in Kinesiology  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4970 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Hauge,K

**KINS 112B Intermediate Indoor Soccer 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level skills and techniques of indoor soccer, as well as individual and team strategies for game play.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: KINS 112A.

4972 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Hauge,K

**KINS 112C Advanced Indoor Soccer 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level skills and techniques of indoor soccer, as well as individual and team strategies for game play.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: KINS 112B.

4974 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Hauge,K

**KINS 124A Beginning Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4976 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINS 124B Intermediate Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124A.

4978 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P



**KINS 124C      Advanced Volleyball      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124B.

4980 01 MW      11:00a-12:15p LAB      1.00 GYM 211      Holder,P

**LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY**

**LIB 063      Survey of Literature for Library Technicians      2.00 Units**

A brief examination of literature and literary genres for the library student to ensure effective interaction with patrons of all ages and reading interests.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: LIB 064.  
 COREQUISITE: LIB 064.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4982 70 ARR      2 HRS/WK      LEC      2.00      Mestas,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**LIB 064      Introduction to Library Services      3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to types of libraries and library services.  
 Associate Degree Applicable

4984 01 W      06:00p-09:05p LEC      3.00 LIB 147      Evans-Perry,V  
 Note: LIB 064-01 (Ref. No. 4984) - 16 week class: 01/24 - 05/16

**LIB 066      Acquisitions      3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the process of materials acquisition in the modern library.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.  
 COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4986 70 ARR      3 HRS/WK      LEC      3.00      Mestas,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**LIB 070      Library Technology and Media Services      4.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to the application and integration of computer systems and media in libraries.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and LIB 064.

4988 70 ARR 4.8 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Huston,C  
 Note: LIB 070-70 (Ref. No. 4988) - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**LIB 098 Library Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

4990 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 LIB 147 Gideon,A  
 4992 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LIB 147 Gideon,A  
 4994 03 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 LIB 147 Gideon,A  
 4996 04 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 LIB 147 Gideon,A

**LIB 110 Information Literacy and Research 2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course covering the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4998 94 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B 219 Voisard,S  
 Note: LIB 110-94 (Ref. No. 4998) - 10 week class: 01/17 - 03/21  
 Note: Enrollment in this class is limited to students in the FYE Program.

5000 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Voisard,S  
 Note: LIB 110-70 (Ref. No. 5000) - 10 week class: 01/17 - 03/21  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MACHINE TECHNOLOGY**

**MACH 021 Machine Shop I 4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices, with an emphasis on Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), basic shop mathematics, measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, drill presses, and introduction to National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards Level I, Bench and Layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120, MACH 090 and MACH 075.

5002 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 T 111B Staff  
 S 10:00a-11:50a LAB T 111B Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LAB T 111B Staff  
 5004 01 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
 MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 111A Ortiz,M

5006 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T 112A Staff  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Staff

**MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

5008 01 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
 MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units**

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

5010 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 111B Valz-Brenta,R  
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 111B Valz-Brenta,R

**MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units**

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

5012 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 111B Valz-Brenta,R  
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 111B Valz-Brenta,R

**MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable

5014 50 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
 F 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

5016 50 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
 F 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 074 Set-Up and Operation of CNC Machines 3.00 Units**

This course is the study of 2-D tool paths, machine control programming, part fixtures, tool applications, inspection equipment, and management of data required to operate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines.

Associate Degree Applicable

5018 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
 S 11:00a-11:50a LAB T 112A Ortiz,M  
 S 01:00p-02:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 075 Introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks (CAD) in preparation for certification in SolidWorks Associates (CSWA) Exam. The creation of 2-D engineering drawings and 3-D solid models are explored for their application in design, manufacturing, and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

5020 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 111B Ortiz,M  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 111B Ortiz,M

**MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3.00 Units**

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

5022 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 111B Aguirre,D

**MACH 120 Machine Shop Theory 2.00 Units**

The basic cutting concepts of machine tools are described and applied with cutting tools emphasizing safe work practices and rules related to machine tool operations. Emphasis will be on the fundamentals of bench work and layout related to the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5024 01 TH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 T 111B Ortiz,M

**MACH 123 Machine Shop III 4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices for those with intermediate machining and mathematics backgrounds. Emphasis is placed on manufacturing of tools and surface grinding. At the completion of the course, students may qualify for National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS)

certification competencies in turning between centers and turning chucking skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022.

5026 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T 112A Staff  
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Staff

**MACH 124 Machine Shop IV 4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices for students with advanced machining background. Emphasis is placed on advanced math applications, special tool grinding, part indexing, carbide usage and application, and tool manufacturing. At the completion of the course, students should have completed the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competency tests in Manual Milling and Grinding Skills I.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123.

5028 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 T 111B Staff  
 S 10:00a-11:50a LAB T 111B Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LAB T 111B Staff

**MACH 129 Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units**

This course covers the following manufacturing processes: thread terminology, machining speeds and feeds, basic heat treating, tool selection and processes for turning, milling and drilling, and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5030 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Equihua,J

**MATHEMATICS**

**MATH 601 Independent Lab for Fundamental Mathematical Skills Noncredit**

The course reviews topics of mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Noncredit Course

5032 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK LAB 0.00 PS 131 Tasaka,B  
 5034 02 ARR 5 HRS/WK LAB 0.00 PS 131 Blanquet,R  
 Tasaka,B

**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.



**MATH 962            Arithmetic and Prealgebra            5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations in one variable, algebraic word problems, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5106	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 230	Anemelu,V
5108	02	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 230	Anemelu,V
5110	04	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	B 131	Ramirez,J
5112	07	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	HLS 144	Naim,R
5114	03	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 144	Naim,R
5116	70	ARR	5 HRS/WK	LEC	5.00		Anemelu,V
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5118	71	ARR	5 HRS/WK	LEC	5.00		Anemelu,V
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5120	08	MW	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	B 202	Liscum,H
5122	05	TTH	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	B 124	Espinosa,A
5124	09	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	B 131	Wrightstone,B

**MATH 090            Elementary Algebra            4.00 Units**

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5126	03	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Mayne,M
Note: MATH 090-03 (Ref. No. 5126) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08							
Note: This section is an 8-week class, and linked with MATH 095, section 03. Students enrolling in MATH 090, section 03 must also enroll in MATH 095, section 03. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition, visit <a href="http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort">http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort</a> .							
5128	26	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 204	Souza,G
5130	16	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 152	Staff
5132	06	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Sacdalan,A
5134	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Tasaka,B
5136	05	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 204	Staff
5138	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Mendoza,M
5140	93	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Watterlond,J
Note: Enrollment in MATH 090, section 93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in SDEV 103, section 93, and ENGL 914, section 93. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 <a href="mailto:ormarodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us">ormarodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us</a>							
5142	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Le,T
5144	27	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 204	Staff
5146	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Lee,C
5148	04	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Tasaka,B
5150	25	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Cretu,C
5152	28	TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Weis,A
Note: MATH 090-28 (Ref. No. 5152) - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/17							
5154	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Cretu,C

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

5156	07	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Staff
5158	72	T	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Israeil,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 202	Israeil,A
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5160	75	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 147	Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5162	74	W	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 147	Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu.k">http://online.valleycollege.edu.k</a> .							
5164	77	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Israeil,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 202	Israeil,A
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5166	22	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Le,T
5168	23	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Nguyen,H
5170	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Rahman,M
5172	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5174	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5176	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Course orientation will be held on campus on the first day of class Tuesday January 16, 2018. You are required to attend.							
5178	76	ARR	4.6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Israeil,A
Note: MATH 090-76 (Ref. No. 5178) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/18							
Note: Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5180	78	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Briggs,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5182	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Staff
5184	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Staff
5186	19	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Staff
5188	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Staff
5190	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Wrightstone,B
5192	24	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Matin,M
5194	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Zuick,N
5196	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Jenkins,T
5198	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Nguyen,H

## **MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5200	12	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Tasaka,B
5202	24	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Mayne,M



5204	03	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Mayne,M
Note: MATH 095-03 (Ref. No. 5204) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17							
Note: This section is an 8-week class, and linked with MATH 090, section 03. Students enrolling in MATH 095, section 03 must also enroll in MATH 090, section 03. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition, visit <a href="http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort">http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort</a> .							
5206	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Smith,D
Note: MATH 095-06 (Ref. No. 5206) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08							
Note: This section is an 8-week class, and linked with MATH 102, section 03. Students enrolling in MATH 095, section 06 must also enroll in MATH 102, section 03. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition, visit <a href="http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort">http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort</a> .							
5208	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 123	Nguyen,B
5210	23	MW	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B 125	Ramirez,J
Note: MATH 095-23 (Ref. No. 5210) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							
5212	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Staff
5214	31	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T 122	Staff
5216	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Avila,D
5218	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Alvarez,V
5220	77	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 147	Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5222	78	M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 147	Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5224	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Hoang,D
5226	04	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Weis,A
Note: MATH 095-04 (Ref. No. 5226) - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/17							
5228	94	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Blanquet,R
Note: Enrollment in MATH 095, section 94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in ENGL 101, section 94, SDEV 103, section 94 and POLIT 100, section 94. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or <a href="mailto:marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us">marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us</a>							
5230	15	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Nguyen,T
5232	05	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 217	Nguyen,T
5234	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Staff
5236	70	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Lee,C
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 216	Lee,C
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5240	82	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Lee,C
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 216	Lee,C
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5242	74	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Lee,C
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 216	Lee,C
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5244	21	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Dang,C
5246	07	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Kim,E
5248	52	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Saadat,A
5250	60	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, January 12, 6:00 p.m. Room 1 at BBHS.							

5252	68	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5254	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5256	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5258	80	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
							Note: MATH 095-80 (Ref. No. 5258) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/18
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5260	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Cheney,G
5262	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Miller,F
5264	27	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Lai,K
5266	29	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Haider,M
5268	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Lai,K
5270	28	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Ting,L
							Note: MATH 095-28 (Ref. No. 5270) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16
5272	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Zuick,N
5274	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Jenkins,T
5276	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Nguyen,B
5278	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Gelenchi,F
5280	20	TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Matin,M
5282	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Rahman,M
5284	75	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
		ARR		LEC			Gibbons,A
							Note: MATH 095-75 (Ref. No. 5284) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/18
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .

**MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5286	03	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Smith,D
							Note: MATH 102-03 (Ref. No. 5286) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17
							Note: This section is an 8-week class, and linked with MATH 095, section 06. Students enrolling in MATH 102, section 03 must also enroll in MATH 095, section 06. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition, visit <a href="http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort">http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort</a> .
5288	04	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 341	Staff
5290	08	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 130	Lamp,L
5292	19	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 214	Park,J
5294	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Mendoza,M
5296	16	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100	Watterlond,J
5298	14	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Castro,A
5300	15	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Park,J
5302	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Reid,Z
5304	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 341	Johnson,S
5306	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	T 122	Nguyen,T
5308	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 130	Johnson,S

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

5310 09 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 214 Staff  
 5312 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5314 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5316 10 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 216 Ting,L  
 5318 11 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS 199 Staff  
 5320 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 221 Staff  
 5322 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 214 Awunganyi,J  
 5324 12 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 130 Nguyen,B  
 5326 13 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Bahk,S  
 5328 74 ARR 4.8 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 ARR LEC Strong,T  
 Note: MATH 102-74 (Ref. No. 5328) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/18  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units**

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5330 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B 215 Tasaka,B  
 5332 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Kanawati,M  
 5334 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS 107 Smith,D  
 5336 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Israeil,A  
 Note: MATH 103-70 (Ref. No. 5336) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/18  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5338 71 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Israeil,A  
 Note: MATH 103-71 (Ref. No. 5338) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/18  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5340 04 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 216 Obien,L

**MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5342 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 204 Lamp,L  
 5344 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 118 Beebe,Y  
 5346 03 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 118 Alvarez,V  
 5348 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 118 Alvarez,V  
 5350 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5352 72 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: MATH 108-72 (Ref. No. 5352) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5354 73 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: MATH 108-73 (Ref. No. 5354) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5356 05 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 125 Castro,A  
 Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course.  
 Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

5358 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 204 Saadat,A

5360 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 ARR LEC Beebe,Y  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5362 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS 227 Mayne,M  
 Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

5364 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gilbert,J  
 Note: MATH 115-70 (Ref. No. 5364) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/18  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5366 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B 214 Miller,F

**MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5368 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Kanawati,M  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5370 02 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH 336 Nguyen,T  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5372 03 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Lee,C  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5374 04 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 131 Chen,H  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 250            Single Variable Calculus I            4.00 Units**

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 5376 01 MW            10:00a-11:50a LEC    4.00 PS 107          Smith,D  
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
- 5378 02 TTH           08:00a-09:50a LEC    4.00 PS 227          Mayne,M  
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
- 5380 03 TTH           04:00p-05:50p LEC    4.00 HLS 144        Bahk,S  
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 251            Single Variable Calculus II            4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

- 5382 01 TTH           10:00a-11:50a LEC    4.00 B 214            Castro,A  
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).  
Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of Mathematics and Physics. It is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in Science, Mathematics, or Engineering. Students should enroll in both MATH 251, section 01, and PHYSIC 201, section 03 to participate in this learning community.
- 5384 02 MW           04:00p-05:50p LEC    4.00 PS 107          Reid,Z  
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 252            Multivariable Calculus            5.00 Units**

This third course in calculus includes vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three-dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals and Green's Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

- 5386 02 MW           06:00p-08:20p LEC    5.00 PS 107          Reid,Z  
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5388 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 PS 107 Reid,Z  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 265 Linear Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5390 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Reid,Z

**MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 4.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

5392 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 230 Alvarez,V  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MUSIC**

**MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5470 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Worsley,M  
 5481 62 MW 03:30p-05:20p LEC 3.00 RLTO EHS Worsley,M  
 Note: MUS 100-62 (Ref. No. 5481) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: MUS 100-62 (Ref. No. 5481) will be held at Eisenhower High School  
 1321 North Lilac Avenue, Rialto  
 5472 04 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 SBDN MCHS Worsley,M  
 Note: MUS 100-04 (Ref. No. 5472) will be held at Middle College High School  
 5474 01 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Edwards,J  
 5476 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5478 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yoon,C

5480 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear.

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5482 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Catalano,R

**MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit**

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

5484 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Yoon,C

**MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units**

This course studies the following: transposition, modulation to parallel and relative keys and more distant keys through the use of secondary dominants. It also briefly delves into counterpoint and voice leading in four part harmony. It is the second in a four-part series of music theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.  
 COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.

5486 01 MW 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Edwards,J

**MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit**

This course continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. It explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, keyboard fundamentals, and is designed to elevate the student's level of dictation and musical analysis. It is the companion course to MUS 102.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.  
 COREQUISITE: MUS 102.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 134A.

5488 01 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 NH 216 Yoon,C

**MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units**

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5490 01 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 NH 222 Worsley,M  
 5492 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5494 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5496 72 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D  
 Note: MUS 104-72 (Ref. No. 5496) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units**

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5498 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Beuche,W  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5500 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Hoglund,R

**MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units**

This course studies the origin and development of Jazz from the birth of Blues to the present Day. It is a chronological study that includes discussions of major performing artists, composers, lyricist and arrangers. Included is a study of the impact on Western culture that Jazz has had in the last one hundred years.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5504 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5506 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R

**MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5508 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J  
 Note: MUS 117A-50 (Ref. No. 5508) - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12

5510 02 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J

5512 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5514 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J  
 Note: MUS 117B-50 (Ref. No. 5514) - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12

5516 02 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J

5518 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5520 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J  
 Note: MUS 117C-50 (Ref. No. 5520) - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12  
 5522 02 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J  
 5524 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane,  
 Big Bear City.

**MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5526 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J  
 Note: MUS 117D-50 (Ref. No. 5526) - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12  
 5528 02 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J  
 5530 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

**MUS 121 Music History and Literature - Middle Ages to Baroque 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the historical development of music from the Middle Ages through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to historical events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5532 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R  
 Note: MUS 121-01 (Ref. No. 5532) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

**MUS 121H Music History and Literature - Middle Ages to Baroque - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the historical development of music from the Middle Ages through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to historical events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5534 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R  
 Note: MUS 121H-01 (Ref. No. 5534) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

**MUS 123                    Electronic Music I                    3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5536 01 T            04:00p-05:50p LEC    3.00    NH 216            Berry,R  
          T            06:00p-08:50p LAB                    NH 216            Berry,R

**MUS 124                    Electronic Music II                    3.00 Units**

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5538 01 T            04:00p-05:50p LEC    3.00    NH 216            Berry,R  
          T            06:00p-08:50p LAB                    NH 216            Berry,R

**MUS 130                    Elementary Voice                    3.00 Units**

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5540 01 MW           08:30a-09:20a LEC    3.00    NH 164            Scully,M  
          MW           09:30a-10:45a LAB                    NH 164            Scully,M

**MUS 131                    Intermediate Voice                    3.00 Units**

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5542 01 MW           08:30a-09:20a LEC    3.00    NH 164            Scully,M  
          MW           09:30a-10:45a LAB                    NH 164            Scully,M

**MUS 133                    Elementary Piano                    3.00 Units**

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5544	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5546	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 134A Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, utilizing improvisation and harmonization skills through simplified arrangements. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5548	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5550	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 134B Intermediate/Advanced Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, works on improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. The course focus is on original compositions rather than simplified arrangements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 134A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5552	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5554	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 135 Advanced Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on sight-reading, harmonization, and improvisation skills. It is primarily concerned with complex piano works by Chopin, Beethoven, Mozart, Brahms and other master composers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 134X3 and MUS 102 and MUS 102L or an audition with the instructor.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5556	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5558	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 0.50 Unit**

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required.

The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. An audition with the director is mandatory for participation in this course.

Public performances are mandatory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5560 01 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 134 Scully,M  
 Note: MUS 141X2-01 (Ref. No. 5560) - 17 week class: 01/23 - 05/17  
 5562 02 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 132 Lavruk,A  
 Edwards,J  
 Note: MUS 141X2-02 (Ref. No. 5562) - 17 week class: 01/23 - 05/17

**MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units**

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. An audition with the director is mandatory. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5564 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units**

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5566 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units**

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a large sized choral ensemble. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5568 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M



5576 01 TTH 11:30a-12:45p LAB 1.00 NH 216 Yoon,C

**MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 0.50 Unit**

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

5578 01 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 134 Scully,M  
Note: MUS 241X2-01 (Ref. No. 5578) - 17 week class: 01/23 - 05/17

5580 02 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 134 Edwards,J  
Lavruk,A  
Note: MUS 241X2-02 (Ref. No. 5580) - 17 week class: 01/23 - 05/17

**NURSING**

**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

5582 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Simental,Y  
Note: NURS 100-01 (Ref. No. 5582) - 9 week class: 01/22 - 03/19

**NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory.

Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

5584 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS 129 Massad,S  
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS 129 Massad,S

**NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units**

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of

wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

5586	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Massad,S Larez,P
			01/16/18 - 03/06/18			
		WTH	07:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S Larez,P Shahla,S Rascon,A Hubbell,D Parangue,G
			01/17/18 - 02/01/18			
		WTH	12:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S Larez,P Shahla,S Rascon,A Hubbell,D Parangue,G
			01/17/18 - 02/01/18			
		T	12:30p-02:20p LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S Larez,P Shahla,S Rascon,A Hubbell,D Parangue,G
			02/06/18 - 03/06/18			
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Massad,S Larez,P Shahla,S Rascon,A Hubbell,D Parangue,G
			02/07/18 - 03/07/18			
		W	11:30a-04:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Massad,S Larez,P Shahla,S Rascon,A Hubbell,D Parangue,G
			02/07/18 - 03/07/18			
		T	08:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S Larez,P
			03/20/18 - 03/20/18			

Note: NURS 102-01 (Ref. No. 5586) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/20

NOTE: Students may be required to attend clinical lab on a Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday.

**NURS 103      Application of Critical Thinking to  
 Second Level Nursing Practice      1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.



Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

5588 01 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS 129 Maurizi,T  
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB HLS 129 Maurizi,T  
 NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab  
 per week as arranged.

**NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units**

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5590 01 MT 08:00a-11:05a LEC 5.00 HLS 132 Massad,S  
 Larez,P  
 03/26/18 - 05/15/18  
 T 12:30p-03:35p LAB HLS 132 Massad,S  
 Larez,P  
 Shahla,S  
 Hubbell,D  
 Parangue,G  
 Rascon,A  
 04/17/18 - 05/15/18  
 W 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN HOSP Massad,S  
 Larez,P  
 Shahla,S  
 Hubbell,D  
 Parangue,G  
 Rascon,A  
 04/11/18 - 05/16/18  
 W 11:30a-06:50p LAB SBDN HOSP Massad,S  
 Larez,P  
 Shahla,S  
 Hubbell,D  
 Parangue,G  
 Rascon,A  
 04/11/18 - 05/16/18  
 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC HLS 132 Massad,S  
 Larez,P  
 05/22/18 - 05/22/18

Note: NURS 104-01 (Ref. No. 5590) - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/22  
 Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 2 weeks from 7:00AM-3:50PM Some students will have evening hospital lab.

**NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit**

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.

5592 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 Note: NURS 108-01 (Ref. No. 5592) - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/21

**NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units**

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

5594 01 M 09:00a-11:05a LEC 2.00 HLS 131 Hill,J  
 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 M 01:00p-03:05p LAB HLS 129 Hill,J  
 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 02/26/18 - 03/19/18  
 M 03:30p-05:35p LAB HLS 129 Hill,J  
 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 03/26/18 - 05/21/18  
 Note: NURS 109-01 (Ref. No. 5594) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/21

**NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

5596 01 TW 08:00a-11:10a LEC 5.50 HLS 137 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 Jackson,B  
 01/16/18 - 03/07/18  
 W 12:00p-03:35p LAB HLS 137 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 01/17/18 - 03/07/18  
 TH 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Dubois-Eastman,K  
 01/18/18 - 03/08/18  
 TH 11:30a-06:10p LAB SBDN ARMC Dubois-Eastman,K  
 01/18/18 - 03/08/18  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS 137 Dubois-Eastman,K  
 Jackson,B  
 03/21/18 - 03/21/18  
 Note: NURS 110-01 (Ref. No. 5596) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/21  
 Note: First class meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2018 at 8:00am-11:20am will be in HLS 137.

5598 02 TW 08:00a-11:10a LEC 5.50 HLS 137 Staff  
 01/16/18 - 03/07/18  
 W 12:00p-03:35p LAB HLS 137 Padgett,D  
 01/17/18 - 03/07/18  
 F 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Padgett,D  
 01/19/18 - 03/09/18  
 F 11:30a-07:35p LAB SBDN ARMC Padgett,D  
 01/19/18 - 03/09/18

	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff
		03/21/18 - 03/21/18			
	Note:	NURS 110-02 (Ref. No. 5598) - 9 week class:		01/16 - 03/21	
5600	03	TW	08:00a-11:10a LEC	5.50	HLS 137 Staff
			01/16/18 - 03/07/18		
	W	12:00p-03:35p LAB		HLS 137	Kelley,D
		01/17/18 - 03/07/18			
	F	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Kelley,D
		01/19/18 - 03/09/18			
	F	11:30a-07:35p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Kelley,D
		01/19/18 - 03/09/18			
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff
		03/21/18 - 03/21/18			
	Note:	NURS 110-03 (Ref. No. 5600) - 9 week class:		01/16 - 03/21	
5602	04	TW	08:00a-11:25a LEC	5.50	HLS 137 Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B
			03/27/18 - 05/16/18		
	W	12:00p-03:35p LAB		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K
		03/29/18 - 05/17/18			
	TH	11:30a-06:05p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K
		03/29/18 - 05/17/18			
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B
		05/23/18 - 05/23/18			
	Note:	NURS 110-04 (Ref. No. 5602) - 9 week class:		03/27 - 05/23	
5604	05	TW	08:00a-11:35a LEC	5.50	HLS 137 Staff
			03/27/18 - 05/16/18		
	W	12:00p-03:35p LAB		HLS 137	Padgett,D
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	F	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Padgett,D
		03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
	F	11:30a-06:05p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Padgett,D
		03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff
		05/23/18 - 05/23/18			
	Note:	NURS 110-05 (Ref. No. 5604) - 9 week class:		03/27 - 05/23	
5606	06	TW	08:00a-11:35a LEC	5.50	HLS 137 Staff
			03/27/18 - 05/16/18		
	W	12:00p-03:35p LAB		HLS 137	Kelley,D
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	F	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Kelley,D
		03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
	F	11:30a-06:05p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Kelley,D
		03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff
		05/23/18 - 05/23/18			
	Note:	NURS 110-06 (Ref. No. 5606) - 9 week class:		03/27 - 05/23	

**NURS 112 Maternity Nursing**

**5.00 Units**

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

5608	01	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			01/22/18 - 03/05/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LEC		HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			01/18/18 - 03/08/18			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 140	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/16/18 - 01/16/18			
		T	01:00p-04:35p LAB		HLS 140	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/16/18 - 01/16/18			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 129	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/23/18 - 01/23/18			
		T	01:00p-04:35p LAB		HLS 129	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/23/18 - 01/23/18			
		W	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS 136	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18			
		W	12:00p-03:35p LAB		HLS 131	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18			
		W	06:30a-11:00a LAB		SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/24/18 - 01/24/18			
		W	11:30a-02:30p LAB		SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/24/18 - 01/24/18			
		TW	06:30a-11:00a LAB		SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/30/18 - 03/07/18			
		TW	11:30a-02:30p LAB		SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			01/30/18 - 03/07/18			
		T	09:00a-11:00a LEC		HLS 130	Maurizi,T
			03/20/18 - 03/20/18			
		Note: NURS 112-01 (Ref. No. 5608) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/20				
		The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-5pm.				
5610	02	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			03/26/18 - 05/14/18			
		TH	08:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			03/29/18 - 05/17/18			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 142	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			03/27/18 - 03/27/18			
		T	01:00p-04:50p LAB		HLS 142	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
			03/27/18 - 03/27/18			
		T	08:00a-11:00a LAB		HLS 129	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R

T	04/03/18 - 04/03/18 12:00p-04:00p LAB	HLS 129	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
W	04/03/18 - 04/03/18 08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 136	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
W	03/28/18 - 03/28/18 01:00p-04:50p LAB	HLS 131	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
W	03/28/18 - 03/28/18 06:30a-11:00a LAB	SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
W	04/04/18 - 04/04/18 11:30a-02:30p LAB	SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
TW	04/04/18 - 04/04/18 06:30a-10:50a LAB	SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
TW	04/11/18 - 05/16/18 11:30a-02:50p LAB	SBDN HOSP	De Marco,S Jackson,A Kappattil,R
T	04/11/18 - 05/16/18 09:00a-11:00a LEC 05/22/18 - 05/22/18	HLS 130	Maurizi,T

Note: NURS 112-02 (Ref. No. 5610) - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/22  
 NOTE: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-5pm.  
 Some students may have PM hospital lab.

**NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units**

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

5612	01	T	01:00p-04:25p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		F	01/16/18 - 03/06/18 08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		T	01/19/18 - 03/09/18 08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 131	Castillo,Y
		W	01/16/18 - 03/06/18 06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Castillo,Y
		W	01/17/18 - 03/07/18 11:30a-06:30p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Castillo,Y
			01/17/18 - 03/07/18			

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**SPRING 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE**

	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Simental,Y Hill,J
		03/20/18 - 03/20/18			
		Note: NURS 200-01 (Ref. No. 5612) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/20			
		Note: Hospital lab will be on Wednesday or Thursday.			
5614	02	T 01:00p-04:25p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
		01/16/18 - 03/06/18			
	F	08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS 136	Staff
		01/16/18 - 03/09/18			
	T	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y
		01/16/18 - 03/06/18			
	W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y
		01/17/18 - 03/07/18			
	W	11:30a-06:30p LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y
		01/17/18 - 03/07/18			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Staff
		03/20/18 - 03/20/18			
		Note: NURS 200-02 (Ref. No. 5614) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/20			
5616	03	T 01:00p-04:25p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
		01/16/18 - 03/06/18			
	F	08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS 136	Staff
		01/19/18 - 03/09/18			
	T	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 131	Hill,J
		01/16/18 - 03/06/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Hill,J
		01/18/18 - 03/08/18			
	TH	11:30a-06:30p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Hill,J
		01/18/18 - 03/08/18			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Staff
		03/20/18 - 03/20/18			
		Note: NURS 200-03 (Ref. No. 5616) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/20			
5618	04	T 01:00p-04:25p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		03/27/18 - 05/15/18			
	F	08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
	T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 131	Castillo,Y
		03/27/18 - 05/15/18			
	W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Castillo,Y
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	W	11:30a-06:30p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Castillo,Y
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Simental,Y Hill,J
		05/22/18 - 05/22/18			
		Note: NURS 200-04 (Ref. No. 5618) - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22			
5620	05	T 01:00p-04:25p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
		03/27/18 - 05/15/18			
	F	08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS 136	Staff
		03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
	T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y
		03/27/18 - 05/15/18			
	W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	W	11:30a-06:30p LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y
		03/28/18 - 05/16/18			
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Staff
		05/22/18 - 05/22/18			
		Note: NURS 200-05 (Ref. No. 5620) - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22			
5622	06	T 01:00p-04:25p LEC	5.50	HLS 136	Staff
		03/27/18 - 05/15/18			
	F	08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS 136	Staff

T	03/30/18 - 05/18/18 08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 131	Hill,J
TH	03/27/18 - 05/15/18 06:30a-10:45a LAB	SBDN ARMC	Hill,J
TH	03/29/18 - 05/17/18 11:30a-06:30p LAB	SBDN CHSB	Hill,J
T	03/29/18 - 05/17/18 10:00a-11:50a LEC	TBA	Staff
	05/22/18 - 05/22/18		

Note: NURS 200-06 (Ref. No. 5622) - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22

**NURS 201            Application of Critical Thinking to  
                          Third Level Nursing Practice                    1.00 Unit**

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

5624	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS 129	Obra,V Simental,Y Hill,J
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 129	Obra,V Simental,Y Hill,J

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

**NURS 202            Pediatric Nursing    4.75 Units**

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

5626	01	T	01:00p-04:05p LEC	4.75	HLS 145	Obra,V
			01/16/18 - 03/06/18			
		F	10:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS 138	Obra,V
			01/19/18 - 03/09/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18			
		W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			01/18/18 - 01/18/18			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			01/18/18 - 01/18/18			

	W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P	
		01/24/18 - 01/24/18				
	W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P	
		01/24/18 - 01/24/18				
	TH	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P	
		01/25/18 - 01/25/18				
	TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 138	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P	
		01/25/18 - 01/25/18				
	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P	
		01/31/18 - 03/07/18				
	W	11:30a-06:40p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P	
		01/31/18 - 03/07/18				
	W	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V	
		03/21/18 - 03/21/18				
	Note: NURS 202-01 (Ref. No. 5626) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/21					
	Note: 8 Lab Hours to be Arranged.Students					
	may be assigned to a Wednesday or Thursday Hospital Lab.					
5628	02	T	01:00p-04:05p LEC	4.75	HLS 145	Obra,V
			03/27/18 - 05/15/18			
		F	10:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V
			03/30/18 - 05/18/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 145	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			03/28/18 - 04/04/18			
		W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 145	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			03/28/18 - 04/04/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 145	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			03/29/18 - 04/05/18			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 145	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			03/29/18 - 04/05/18			
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			04/11/18 - 05/16/18			
		W	11:30a-06:40p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Obra,V Chitrathorn,P
			04/11/18 - 05/16/18			
		T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 137	Obra,V
			05/22/18 - 05/22/18			
	Note: NURS 202-02 (Ref. No. 5628) - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22					
	Note: 8 Lab Hours to be Arranged from 03/27-05/18/2018.					
	Students may be assigned to a Wednesday or Thursday Hospital Lab					

**NURS 203            Application of Critical Thinking to  
Fourth Level Nursing Practice            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.



Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5630 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS 129 Fender,R  
 ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS 129 Fender,R  
 NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and  
 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

**NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units**

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5632 01 T 01:00p-03:30p LEC 2.50 HLS 132 Fender,R  
 01/16/18 - 01/23/18  
 TH 08:00a-11:15a LAB HLS 139 Von Oesen,J  
 01/18/18 - 01/18/18  
 TH 08:00a-11:15a LAB HLS 139 Von Oesen,J  
 01/25/18 - 01/25/18  
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC HLS 134 Fender,R  
 01/18/18 - 01/25/18  
 W 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Von Oesen,J  
 01/31/18 - 02/28/18  
 W 11:30a-04:00p LAB SBDN ARMC Von Oesen,J  
 01/31/18 - 02/28/18  
 F 01:00p-03:30p LEC HLS 132 Fender,R  
 02/02/18 - 03/09/18  
 F 09:00a-10:10a LEC HLS 132 Fender,R  
 03/23/18 - 03/23/18

Note: NURS 210-01 (Ref. No. 5632) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/23

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5634 02 T 01:00p-03:30p LEC 2.50 HLS 132 Staff  
 01/16/18 - 01/23/18  
 TH 08:00a-11:15a LAB HLS 139 Vara,R  
 01/18/18 - 01/18/18  
 TH 08:00a-11:15a LAB HLS 139 Vara,R  
 01/25/18 - 01/25/18  
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC HLS 134 Staff  
 01/18/18 - 01/25/18  
 T 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Vara,R  
 01/30/18 - 02/27/18  
 T 11:30a-04:00p LAB SBDN ARMC Vara,R  
 01/30/18 - 02/27/18  
 F 01:00p-03:30p LEC HLS 132 Staff  
 02/02/18 - 03/09/18  
 F 09:00a-10:10a LEC HLS 132 Staff  
 03/23/18 - 03/23/18

Note: NURS 210-02 (Ref. No. 5634) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/23

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5636 03 T 01:00p-03:30p LEC 2.50 HLS 132 Staff  
 01/16/18 - 01/23/18  
 TH 08:00a-11:15a LAB HLS 139 Vara,R  
 01/18/18 - 01/18/18  
 TH 08:00a-11:15a LAB HLS 139 Vara,R  
 01/25/18 - 01/25/18

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**SPRING 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE**

	TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 134	Staff
		01/18/18 - 01/25/18			
	M	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Vara,R
		01/29/18 - 03/05/18			
	M	11:30a-04:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Vara,R
		01/29/18 - 03/05/18			
	F	01:00p-03:30p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		02/02/18 - 03/09/18			
	F	09:00a-10:10a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		03/23/18 - 03/23/18			
	Note: NURS 210-03 (Ref. No. 5636) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/23				
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.				
5638	04	T	01:00p-03:30p LEC 2.50	HLS 132	Staff
			01/16/18 - 01/23/18		
	TH	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 139	Pascale,M
		01/18/18 - 01/18/18			
	TH	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 139	Pascale,M
		01/25/18 - 01/25/18			
	TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 134	Staff
		01/18/18 - 01/25/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Pascale,M
		02/01/18 - 03/01/18			
	TH	11:30a-04:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Pascale,M
		02/01/18 - 03/01/18			
	F	01:00p-03:30p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		02/02/18 - 03/09/18			
	F	09:00a-10:10a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		03/23/18 - 03/23/18			
	Note: NURS 210-04 (Ref. No. 5638) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/23				
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.				
5640	05	T	01:00p-03:30p LEC 2.50	HLS 132	Staff
			01/16/18 - 01/23/18		
	TH	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 139	Lopez-Flores,D
		01/18/18 - 01/18/18			
	TH	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 139	Lopez-Flores,D
		01/25/18 - 01/25/18			
	TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 134	Staff
		01/18/18 - 01/25/18			
	S	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Lopez-Flores,D
		02/03/18 - 03/03/18			
	S	11:30a-04:00p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Lopez-Flores,D
		02/03/18 - 03/03/18			
	F	01:00p-03:30p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		02/02/18 - 03/09/18			
	F	09:00a-10:10a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		03/23/18 - 03/23/18			
	Note: NURS 210-05 (Ref. No. 5640) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/23				
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.				
5642	06	T	01:00p-03:30p LEC 2.50	HLS 132	Staff
			01/16/18 - 01/23/18		
	TH	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 139	Ravanzo,H
		01/18/18 - 01/18/18			
	TH	08:00a-11:15a LAB		HLS 139	Ravanzo,H
		01/25/18 - 01/25/18			
	TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 134	Staff
		01/18/18 - 01/25/18			
	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Ravanzo,H
		01/31/18 - 02/28/18			
	W	11:30a-04:00p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Ravanzo,H
		01/31/18 - 02/28/18			
	F	01:00p-03:30p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		02/02/18 - 03/09/18			

F 09:00a-10:10a LEC HLS 132 Staff  
03/23/18 - 03/23/18

Note: NURS 210-06 (Ref. No. 5642) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/23

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

**NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units**

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5644 01 F 11:00a-01:35p LEC 3.75 HLS 132 Fender,R  
ARR 16.5 HRS/WK LAB HLS 132 Staff

Note: NURS 211-01 (Ref. No. 5644) - 9 week class: 03/30 - 05/18

NOTE: 148.5 Lab hours arranged.

**NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5646 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB 2.75 HLS 139 Schroder,G  
01/17/18 - 01/24/18  
W 01:00p-03:50p LEC HLS 139 Staff  
01/17/18 - 01/24/18  
F 08:00a-12:00p LAB HLS 132 Schroder,G  
01/19/18 - 01/19/18  
F 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS 132 Schroder,G  
01/19/18 - 01/19/18  
T 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Schroder,G  
01/30/18 - 02/27/18  
T 11:30a-03:00p LAB SBDN ARMC Schroder,G  
01/30/18 - 02/27/18  
F 09:00a-12:05p LEC HLS 132 Staff  
02/02/18 - 03/09/18  
W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS 132 Staff  
03/21/18 - 03/21/18

Note: NURS 212-01 (Ref. No. 5646) - 9 week class: 01/17 - 03/21

Note: 13.5 lab hours will be arranged from 1/17/18 to 3/21/18.

5648 02 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB 2.75 HLS 139 Rojas,T  
01/17/18 - 01/24/18  
W 01:00p-03:50p LEC HLS 139 Staff  
01/17/18 - 01/24/18  
F 08:00a-12:00p LAB HLS 132 Rojas,T  
01/19/18 - 01/19/18  
F 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS 132 Rojas,T  
01/19/18 - 01/19/18  
TH 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Rojas,T  
02/01/18 - 03/01/18

	TH	11:30a-03:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Rojas,T
		02/01/18 - 03/01/18			
	F	09:00a-12:05p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		02/02/18 - 03/09/18			
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
		03/21/18 - 03/21/18			
	Note:	NURS 212-02 (Ref. No. 5648) - 9 week class: 01/17 - 03/21			
	Note:	13.5 lab hours will be arranged from 1/17/18 to 3/21/18.			
5650	03	W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	2.75	HLS 139 Penniman,W
			01/17/18 - 01/24/18		
		W	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 139 Staff
			01/17/18 - 01/24/18		
		F	08:00a-12:00p LAB		HLS 132 Penniman,W
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18		
		F	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 132 Penniman,W
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18		
		T	03:00p-06:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC Penniman,W
			01/30/18 - 02/27/18		
		T	06:30p-11:30p LAB		SBDN ARMC Penniman,W
			01/30/18 - 02/27/18		
		F	09:00a-12:05p LEC		HLS 132 Staff
			02/02/18 - 03/09/18		
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132 Staff
			03/21/18 - 03/21/18		
	Note:	NURS 212-03 (Ref. No. 5650) - 9 week class: 01/17 - 03/21			
	Note:	13.5 lab hours will be arranged from 1/17/18 to 3/21/18.			
5652	04	W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	2.75	HLS 139 Staff
			01/17/18 - 01/24/18		
		W	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 139 Staff
			01/17/18 - 01/24/18		
		F	08:00a-12:00p LAB		HLS 132 Staff
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18		
		F	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 132 Staff
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18		
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC Staff
			01/31/18 - 02/28/18		
		W	11:30a-03:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC Staff
			01/31/18 - 02/28/18		
		F	09:00a-12:05p LEC		HLS 132 Staff
			02/02/18 - 03/09/18		
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132 Staff
			03/21/18 - 03/21/18		
	Note:	NURS 212-04 (Ref. No. 5652) - 9 week class: 01/17 - 03/21			
	Note:	13.5 lab hours will be arranged from 1/17/18 to 3/21/18.			
5654	05	W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	2.75	HLS 139 Crocker,J
			01/17/18 - 01/24/18		
		W	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 139 Staff
			01/17/18 - 01/24/18		
		F	08:00a-12:00p LAB		HLS 132 Crocker,J
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18		
		F	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 132 Crocker,J
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18		
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN ARMC Crocker,J
			01/31/18 - 02/28/18		
		W	11:30a-03:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC Crocker,J
			01/31/18 - 02/28/18		
		F	09:00a-12:05p LEC		HLS 132 Staff
			02/02/18 - 03/09/18		
		W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132 Staff
			03/21/18 - 03/21/18		
	Note:	NURS 212-05 (Ref. No. 5654) - 9 week class: 01/17 - 03/21			
	Note:	13.5 lab hours will be arranged from 1/17/18 to 3/21/18.			

5656 06 W 08:00a-11:50a LAB 2.75 HLS 139 Crocker,J  
 01/17/18 - 01/24/18  
 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC HLS 139 Staff  
 01/17/18 - 01/24/18  
 F 08:00a-12:00p LAB HLS 132 Crocker,J  
 01/19/18 - 01/19/18  
 F 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS 132 Crocker,J  
 01/19/18 - 01/19/18  
 M 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN ARMC Crocker,J  
 01/29/18 - 03/05/18  
 M 11:30a-03:00p LAB SBDN ARMC Crocker,J  
 01/29/18 - 03/05/18  
 F 09:00a-12:05p LEC HLS 132 Staff  
 02/02/18 - 03/09/18  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS 132 Staff  
 03/21/18 - 03/21/18  
 Note: NURS 212-06 (Ref. No. 5656) - 9 week class: 01/17 - 03/21  
 Note: 13.5 lab hours will be arranged from 1/17/18 to 3/21/18.

**NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5658 01 F 08:15a-10:20a LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Jackson,B  
 Note: NURS 217-01 (Ref. No. 5658) - 8 week class: 03/30 - 05/18

**OCEANOGRAPHY**

**OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommend that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

5660 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 5662 02 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Leatham,W  
 Note: OCEAN 101-02 (Ref. No. 5662) - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/16

**OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

5664 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Robles,M  
 Note: The Oceanography Laboratory course students may participate in a daytime field trip to one or more relevant sites along the Southern California coast. The instructor will provide additional guidance during the first class meeting.

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

**OSHA 030 Federal OSHA Outreach: Construction Industry Safety 2.00 Units**

This course provides training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for the Federal Outreach Construction Industry, minimum 30-Hour training card. Associate Degree Applicable  
 Federal OSHA requires each student be 18 years of age in order to qualify for an OSHA card.

4040 50 S 11:30a-12:35p LEC 2.00 T 105 Corral,L  
 S 12:45p-04:15p LAB T 105 Corral,L  
 Note: OSHA 030-50 (Ref. No. 4040) - 13 week class: 01/20 - 04/21

**PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**

**PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units**

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

5666 02 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS 214 Lopez,K  
 W 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS 207 Lopez,K  
 5668 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 136 Ontiveros,D  
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 136 Ontiveros,D

**PHT 062 Pharmacology I 3.00 Units**

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the human body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5670 02 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS 214 Staff  
 M 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS 207 Staff  
 5672 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Amador,B  
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 132 Amador,B

**PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units**

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5674 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PS 216 Mohleji,R  
 5676 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS 216 Hattar,J  
 Note: PHT 064-01 (Ref. No. 5676) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17

**PHT 067 Pharmacology II 3.00 Units**

This course continues to focus on the therapeutic uses of administered medications applicable to the human anatomy and physiology by a drug's pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5678 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Amador,B  
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 132 Amador,B

**PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units**

This course covers the application of advanced preparation, distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a institutional pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: PHT 060.  
 COREQUISITES: PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5680 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 134 Ontiveros,D  
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 207 Ontiveros,D

**PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units**

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics. Students will complete a minimum of 160 experiential hours in a minimum of two site locations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5682 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 PS 216 Seraj,R  
 Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, January 17, 2018 from 2:00 p.m.-2:50 p.m.in PS 216 to arrange clinical experience.

**PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units**

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5684 01 W 03:00p-04:50p LEC 2.00 PS 216 Seraj,R

**PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

**PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process  
 and READ 015.

5686 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5688 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5690 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pave,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5692 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Lopez,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5694 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Garcia,D  
 5696 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 153 Garcia,D  
 5698 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Lopez,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5700 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Garcia,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5702 71 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 ARR 3.91 HRS/WK LEC NH 128 Lopez,L  
 Note: PHIL 105-71 (Ref. No. 5702) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5704 72 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 ARR 3.91 HRS/WK LEC NH 128 Lopez,L  
 Note: PHIL 105-72 (Ref. No. 5704) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5706 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pave,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.





Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5716 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units**

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5718 70 W 09:30a-11:20a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC NH 336 King,M  
 Note: RELIG 110-70 (Ref. No. 5718) - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5720 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5722 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5724 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5726 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 104 Alexander,H

**RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5728 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Kiefer-Newman,K  
 5730 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5732 01 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 PS 199 Hernandez,R  
 Note: PS 101-01 (Ref. No. 5732) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**PS 112 Introduction to the Development of Modern Science 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the rise of modern science from the Scientific Revolution through today. The historical forces that led to major scientific and technological advancement will be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5734 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 PS 206 Lemieux,J

**PHYSICS**

**PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 01H.

5746	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 214	Tolstova,A
5748	02	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 214	Tolstova,A
5750	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 214	Lysak,M
5752	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 214	Lysak,M
5754	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Crogman,H
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Crogman,H
5756	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Holstrom,G

**PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I 5.00 Units**

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5758	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Johnson,D
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 216	Johnson,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 206	Johnson,D

**PHYSIC 150B      General Physics for the Life Sciences II**  
**5.00 Units**

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

5760	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
5762	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
5764	05	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Zhang,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Zhang,R
5766	03	TTH	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5768	04	TTH	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

**PHYSIC 200      Physics I**  
**6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5770	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 216	Johnson,D
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 216	Johnson,D
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 216	Johnson,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 206	Johnson,D

**PHYSIC 201      Physics II**  
**6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

5772	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
5774	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
5776	05	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 216	Zhang,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Zhang,R
5778	03	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of Mathematics and Physics. It is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in Science, Mathematics, or Engineering. Students should enroll in both MATH 251, section 01, and PHYSIC 201, section 03 to participate in this learning community.

5780	04	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5802	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Rodriguez,M
5804	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Murphy,E
5806	94	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Henkle,L

Note: Enrollment in POLIT 100, section 94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 095, section 94, ENGL 101, section 94 and SDEV 103, section 94. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us

5808	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Dolson-Andrew,S
5810	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Smith,J
5812	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
5814	06	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Millican,E
5816	17	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Dolson-Andrew,S
5818	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Henkle,L
5820	09	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
5822	10	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
5824	11	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R

Note: POLIT 100-11 (Ref. No. 5824) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

5826	12	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: POLIT 100-12 (Ref. No. 5826) - 8 week class: 03/27 - 05/17

5828	14	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Henkle,L
5830	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Fathy,S
5832	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5834	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5836	72	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00			Henkle,L
									Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5838	73	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00			Henkle,L
									Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5840	74	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00			Smith,J
									Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5842	75	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00			Scalisi,C
									Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .
5844	07	M		06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 351		Fathy,S
5846	13	TTH		06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	B 122		Staff
									Note: POLIT 100-13 (Ref. No. 5846) - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/10
5848	16	W		06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	GYM 139		Rodriguez,M
5850	60	TH		06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS		Smith,J
									Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, January 11, 2018, 6:00 p.m., Room 1 at BBHS.
5852	68	TH		06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 351		Smith,J

**POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5854	01	MW		11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 222		Millican,E
------	----	----	--	---------------	-----	------	-------	--	------------

**POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5856	01	MW		11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 222		Millican,E
------	----	----	--	---------------	-----	------	-------	--	------------

**POLIT 139      Service Learning: Community Leadership      3.00 Units**

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in community affairs on the federal, state, and local levels. The topics covered include street-level politics, coalition-building, direct and indirect lobbying, mass media communications, multicultural relations, legal requirements, and other aspects of civic involvement.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5858	01	M	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B 120	Jakpor,R
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		B 120	Jakpor,R

**POLIT 139H      Service Learning: Community Leadership - Honors      3.00 Units**

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in community affairs on the federal, state, and local levels. The topics covered include street-level politics, coalition-building, direct and indirect lobbying, mass media communications, multicultural relations, legal requirements, and other aspects of civic involvement. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

This course is also offered as POLIT-139.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5860	01	M	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B 120	Jakpor,R
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		B 120	Jakpor,R

**POLIT 141      Introduction to World Politics      3.00 Units**

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5862	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jakpor,R
			03/19/18 - 05/11/18				

Note: POLIT 141-70 (Ref. No. 5862) - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**

**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5864	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Dietz,S Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Dietz,S Molle,L Harris,C
			01/17/18 - 02/09/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Dietz,S Molle,L Harris,C
			01/17/18 - 02/09/18				
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Klingstrand,M Dietz,S Molle,L Harris,C
			02/14/18 - 05/18/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Klingstrand,M Dietz,S Molle,L Harris,C

02/14/18 - 05/18/18  
 Note: Your laboratory hours will be worked at Rialto Post-Acute Care Hospital, Anderson School and Canyon Springs Community Facility.

**PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units**

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

5866	01	M	07:00a-12:20p	LEC	17.00	HLS 136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Weaver,T Valdez,M
		T	07:00a-11:20a	LEC		SBDN HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M Weaver,T Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M Weaver,T Penniman,W Valdez,M

WTHF 01:00p-02:20p LAB SBDN HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M  
Weaver,T  
Penniman,W  
Valdez,M

Note: Your laboratory hours will be worked at Patton State Hospital and Arrowhead Regional Medical Center.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5868	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Yarnelle,E
5870	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Yarnelle,E
5872	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Boccumini,P
5874	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Moreira,T
5876	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Boccumini,P
5878	06	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5880	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5882	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Vinciullo,F
5884	09	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Jennings,A
5886	10	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Vinciullo,F
5888	11	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Jennings,A
5890	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Vinciullo,F
5892	13	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Dunning,F
5894	15	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Buchanan,J
5896	16	F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Flowers,T
5898	75	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hightower,N
Note: PSYCH 100-75 (Ref. No. 5898) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5900	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5902	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5904	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5906	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Zeeb,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5908	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jennings,A
Note: PSYCH 100-74 (Ref. No. 5908) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5910	76	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hightower,N
Note: PSYCH 100-76 (Ref. No. 5910) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5912	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Mendoza,J
Note: PSYCH 100-18 (Ref. No. 5912) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16							

5914 14 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Dunning,F  
 5916 17 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Gonzaga,L

**PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5918 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Moore,S  
 5920 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Downey,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment 3.00 Units**

This course provides students with an understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology to everyday life. Research and theory from psychology and other disciplines are applied to many factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, etc. across a person's life.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5922 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Caddell,T

**PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 4.00 Units**

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences and includes such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5924 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH 222 Jennings,A  
 5926 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Fell,D  
 5928 03 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Jennings,A  
 5930 04 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Kinon,M

**PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units**

Survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior exploring causes and types of psychological disorders along with intervention and prevention strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5932 02 MW 01:00p-02:30p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Moreira,T  
 Note: PSYCH 110-02 (Ref. No. 5932) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/16
- 5934 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Krajewski,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5936 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Hightower,N

**PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5938 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Boccumini,P
- 5940 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5942 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cross,H  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5944 72 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ribadu,I  
 Note: PSYCH 111-72 (Ref. No. 5944) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5946 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Buchanan,J

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5948 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cross,H  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5950 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 141 Introduction to Biological Psychology 3.00 Units**  
 This course will examine the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5952 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5954 71 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: PSYCH 141-71 (Ref. No. 5954) - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 201 Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences 4.00 Units**  
 This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5956 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Jennings,A  
 5958 02 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Staff  
 5960 03 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Fell,D

**RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**

**RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema 3.00 Units**  
 An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

5962 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Lyons,K

**RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units**  
 This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5964 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

5966 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 142 Trehwella,D

**RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5968 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production 3.00 Units**

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

5970 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5972 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 W 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units**

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5974 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Lyons,K  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Lyons,K

**RTVF 132            Lighting and Cinematography            3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5976 01 T            12:00p-01:50p LEC    3.00 MC 142            Dusick,D  
          TH            12:00p-02:50p LAB            MC 142            Dusick,D

**RTVF 133            Video Field Production            3.00 Units**

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5979 02 T            04:00p-05:50p LEC    3.00 MC 142            Trehwella,D  
          TH            04:00p-06:50p LAB            MC 142            Trehwella,D

**RTVF 134            Acting and Directing for Television and Film            3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5980 01 T            02:00p-03:50p LEC    3.00 MC 142            Jacques,P  
          TH            01:00p-03:50p LAB            MC 142            Jacques,P

**RTVF 220            Intermediate Radio Station Operations            3.00 Units**

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

5982 01 T            08:00a-09:50a LEC    3.00 MC 133            Rippetoe,J  
          TH            08:00a-10:50a LAB            MC 133            Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 221            Broadcast Station Management            3.00 Units**

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

5984 70 ARR            2 HRS/WK            LEC    3.00            Dusick,D  
          ARR            3 HRS/WK            LAB            Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
 Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

5986	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC 142	Dusick,D
5988	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	MC 142	Dusick,D

**RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units**

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

5990	01	M	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC 142	Dusick,D
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC 142	Dusick,D

**RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

5992	01	M	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	MC 133	Lyons,K
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC 133	Lyons,K

**RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units**

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

5994	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC 142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC 142	Dusick,D

**READING & STUDY SKILLS**

**READ 905 Reading Foundations 4.00 Units**

A reading foundations course which provides individualized beginning reading instruction, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree



5996	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 120	Moore,Z
5998	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Ford,J

**READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: READ 905 or eligibility for READ 920 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6000	01	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	B 120	Moore,Z
		TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Moore,Z
6002	02	TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Van Osterhoudt,P
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Van Osterhoudt,P
6004	03	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	4.00	LA 206A	Staff
		MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		NH 150	Staff
6006	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 340	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Ashton,P

**READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

6008	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Jefferson,K
		TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA 206A	Jefferson,K
6010	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Jefferson,K
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		LA 206A	Jefferson,K
6012	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	4.00	LA 206A	Ebert,R
		TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC		B 122	Lowe,J
6014	72	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH 150	Allen,T
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
6016	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	4.00	LA 206A	Ebert,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC		NH 150	Ebert,R
6018	71	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH 150	Allen,T
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
6020	10	TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Staff
		TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA 206A	Staff
6022	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Gibson,C
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA 206B	Porras,M
6024	06	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	LA 209	Jacobo,M
		MW	05:30p-06:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Jacobo,M
6026	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	4.00	LA 206B	Williams,T
		MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		B 122	Williams,T
6028	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	4.00	LA 206A	Gibson,C
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC		B 122	Gibson,C
6030	07	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Jacobo,M
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Jacobo,M

6032 09 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 NH 150 Porras,M  
 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LAB LA 206B Porras,M  
 6034 70 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 B 221 Ford,J  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 221 Ford,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

6036 05 MW 01:00p-02:15p LAB 4.00 LA 206B Marrs,T  
 MW 02:30p-03:45p LEC B 121 Marrs,T  
 6038 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 NH 150 Allen,T  
 MW 08:00a-09:15a LAB LA 206B Allen,T  
 6040 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 NH 150 Allen,T  
 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB LA 206B Allen,T  
 6042 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 122 Lowe,J  
 F 12:30p-03:20p LAB LA 206B Lowe,J  
 6044 06 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 B 219 Staff  
 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LAB LA 206A Staff  
 6046 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 6048 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 6050 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jefferson,K  
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Jefferson,K  
 Note: READ 015-72 (Ref. No. 6050) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking 3.00 Units**

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills and the application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

6052 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K  
 Note: READ 102 meets the critical thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer. Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 6054 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K  
 Note: READ 102-71 (Ref. No. 6054) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: READ 102 meets the critical thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer. Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**

**ESCROW 001 Escrow Procedures I 3.00 Units**

This course covers methods and techniques of escrow procedures emphasizing the legal and ethical responsibilities of professionals engaged in escrow and real estate work.

Associate Degree Applicable

6056 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C

Note: ESCROW 001-70 (Ref. No. 6056) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units**

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

6058 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 068 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units**

This course addresses the purpose of appraisals, appraisal process, and the different methods, approaches, and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Successful completion of this course meets elective qualification for salesperson or broker licensing approval.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

6060 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: REALST 068-70 (Ref. No. 6060) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 070 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units**

This course addresses the analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

6062 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C

Note: REALST 070-70 (Ref. No. 6062) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 100      Real Estate Principles      3.00 Units**

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6064 70 ARR      6.75 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00      Day,B  
 Note: REALST 100-70 (Ref. No. 6064) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6066 71 ARR      6.75 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00      Martinez,C  
 Note: REALST 100-71 (Ref. No. 6066) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/24  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 100      Introduction to Sociology      3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6088 01 MW      08:00a-09:15a LEC    3.00    NH 253      Blacksher,A  
 6090 02 MW      09:30a-10:45a LEC    3.00    NH 253      Blacksher,A  
 6092 03 MW      12:30p-01:45p LEC    3.00    NH 253      Jraisat,I  
 Note: This course is part of a learning community that links two courses through a single topic. To join this learning community, students must enroll in both MUS 104, section 71 and SOC 100, section 03.
- 6094 04 MW      02:00p-03:15p LEC    3.00    NH 253      Jraisat,I  
 6096 05 TTH      08:00a-09:15a LEC    3.00    NH 253      Long,J  
 6098 06 TTH      09:30a-10:45a LEC    3.00    NH 253      Long,J  
 6100 07 TTH      11:00a-12:50p LEC    3.00    NH 253      Schmitt,C  
 Note: SOC 100-07 (Ref. No. 6100) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17
- 6102 08 TTH      01:00p-02:50p LEC    3.00    NH 253      Schmitt,C  
 Note: SOC 100-08 (Ref. No. 6102) - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/17
- 6104 70 F      09:00a-10:50a LEC    3.00    NH 253      Pires,R  
       ARR      2.14 HRS/WK    LEC            NH 253      Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 100-70 (Ref. No. 6104) - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6106 71 ARR      3 HRS/WK      LEC    3.00      Pielke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

- 6108 72 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 100-72 (Ref. No. 6108) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6110 73 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 100-73 (Ref. No. 6110) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6112 74 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blacksher,A  
 Note: SOC 100-74 (Ref. No. 6112) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6114 75 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blacksher,A  
 Note: SOC 100-75 (Ref. No. 6114) - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6116 76 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
 Note: SOC 100-76 (Ref. No. 6116) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6118 70 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R  
 ARR 1.73 HRS/WK LEC NH 253 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 110-70 (Ref. No. 6118) - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 110H Social Problems - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6120 70 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R  
 ARR 1.73 HRS/WK LEC NH 253 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 110H-70 (Ref. No. 6120) - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 120                    Health and Social Justice                    3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of health and illness in society. There is an emphasis on the social inequalities that stem from unequal living conditions, and social stratification which impact disproportionate health outcomes, health epidemics, and policy development. Organization of the medical system, healthcare access, public health issues, and advocacy related trends and strategies will be studied.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6122 70 ARR            3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 120-70 (Ref. No. 6122) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 130                    Family Sociology                    3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the family as a social institution. Topics include historical and contemporary trends, social stratification, intimacy and relationships, and social forces that influence the family.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6124 70 ARR            3.85 HRS/WK    LEC    3.00                    Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 130-70 (Ref. No. 6124) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 135                    Introduction to Crime                    3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. Topics include sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6126 01 MW            11:00a-12:15p LEC    3.00    NH 253                    Blacksher,A

**SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of racial and ethnic groups. Topics include historical, cultural, political, and economic practices and social institutions that support or challenge racism, and contemporary issues related to racial and ethnic inequalities, and relations in the United States with some focus on global trends.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6128 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A

**SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the social construction of femininity and masculinity in the United States. Topics include historical, cultural, and societal forces that influence gender expectations and practices with an emphasis on social institutions and some focus on global contemporary trends.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6130 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 150 Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of aging and the life course with an emphasis on aging as a social process. Topics include demographic trends, historical, cultural, political, and economic forces that influence the experience of aging on individuals, families, communities and society.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6132 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 150-70 (Ref. No. 6132) - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units**

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5428	09	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH 340	Che,Y
5430	07	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Sogomonian,N
5432	13	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Rivera,P
5434	02	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 340	Recinos,J
5436	03	MW	03:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Martin,M
5438	08	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Sogomonian,N
5440	14	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH 340	Che,Y
5442	10	TTH	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 340	Che,Y
5444	11	TTH	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Martin,M
5446	04	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Recinos,J
5448	05	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Charcas-Salazar,R
5450	12	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Charcas-Salazar,R

Note: Enrollment in this section is by petition only, for MCHS students.

5452	71	F	10:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH 222	Che,Y
			01/19/18 - 01/19/18				
		F	10:30a-12:50p	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
			03/09/18 - 03/09/18				
		F	10:30a-12:50p	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
			05/11/18 - 05/11/18				
		ARR	4.56 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5454	01	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Martin,M
5456	06	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 343	Martin,M
5458	60	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	BBHS	Martin,M

Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear but is being simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units**

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5460	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Recinos,J
5462	70	W	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	B 212	Sogomonian,N
			01/17/18 - 01/17/18				
		ARR	4.86 HRS/WK	LEC		B 212	Sogomonian,N

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be a mandatory orientation session on Wednesday, January 17, 2017 in NH 222 from 1:30 - 3:45 p.m.

5464	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Recinos,J
5466	03	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 341	Godwin,A



**SPAN 104 College Spanish IV 4.00 Units**

This course develops language skills through reading, discussion, analysis, and writing about culturally representative works from Spain and Latin America. Emphasis is on composition and literature as an expression of culture.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: SPAN 103, SPAN 103H or SPAN 158.

5468 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LA 104 Cross,T

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

**SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit**

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6168 01 ARR 1.12 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
 Note: SDEV 900-01 (Ref. No. 6168) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/09  
 6170 02 ARR 1.12 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
 03/20/18 - 05/11/18  
 Note: SDEV 900-02 (Ref. No. 6170) - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/11

**SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit**

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6172 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A

**SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6174 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
 6176 02 MTWTH 02:30p-03:45p LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A

**SDEV 102 Pathways for College & Life Success 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and life goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for academic and life success. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, educational planning, goal setting, and academic success strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6134 01 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 145 Banuelos,E  
 Note: This section is limited to students in the Puente Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in ENGL 101, section 07. For more information on Puente, contact Elizabeth Banuelos at ebanuelos@sbccd.cc.ca.us.
- 6136 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 143 Curasi,G

**SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning 3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study in career and life planning designed for students seeking direction in setting life, academic and career goals. A holistic perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career and life-span developmental achievements. Topics will include major choices, interviewing skills, cover letter and resume writing, and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6138 94 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 LIB 147 Johnson,H  
 Note: Enrollment in SDEV 103-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 095, section 94, ENGL 101, section 94, and POLIT 100, section 94. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us
- 6140 02 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 PS 229 Orozco,D
- 6142 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 232 Hecht,A
- 6144 03 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Luke,C  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or email marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us
- 6146 07 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 202 Cisneros,M  
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or email marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us
- 6148 13 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Luna,E  
 Note: This section is designed for Guardian Scholars. For information, please see Evelyn Luna in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or email eluna@sbccd.cc.ca.us

6150	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Johnson,H
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or email marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us							
6152	05	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Johnson,D
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or email marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us							
6154	06	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Mendoza,N
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or email marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us							
6156	08	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Carter,Y
6158	93	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	B 219	Giles,K
Note: Enrollment in SDEV 103-93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090, section 93 and ENGL 914, section 93. For more information on FYE, please contact Carmen Rodriguez in the FYE Department or call 909-384-8592 or marodrig@sbccd.cc.ca.us							
6160	09	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 216	El-Sherif,T
6162	10	W	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LIB 149	Ramsey,D
Note: Enrollment in this section is by petition only. The reading and writing assignments will focus on African-American history, literature and culture, and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. Students must also enroll in HIST 139, section 01 For additional information contact Daniele Ramsey at dramsey@sbccd.cc.ca.us							
6164	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 230	Tinoco,M
6166	12	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 230	Curasi,G

**TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS**

**TECALC 087      Technical Calculations      4.00 Units**

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

4042	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T 101	Halabi,T
4044	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T 101	Valle,S

**THEATRE ARTS**

**THART 100      Introduction to the Theatre      3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6178	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Fossum,L
Note: THART 100-01 (Ref. No. 6178) - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
6184	05	M	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Berglas,R
6186	04	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Kjeldgaard,V
6182	61	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	SBDN MCHS	Galuszka,S
Note: THART 100-61 (Ref. No. 6182) will be held at Middle College High School							
6188	02	W	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Berglas,R
6190	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Fossum,L

**THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units**

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6192	01	MTWTH	06:00p-08:35p	LAB	4.00	AUD AUD	Fogle Oliver,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	---------	----------------

**THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6194	01	MW	11:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD 111	Galuszka,S
		MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB		AUD 111	Galuszka,S

**THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II 3.00 Units**

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

6196	01	MW	11:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD 111	Galuszka,S
		MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB		AUD 111	Galuszka,S

**THART 160X4 Technical Theatre in Production 3.00 Units**

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6198 01 W 05:00p-05:50p LAB 3.00 AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M  
 Note: THART 160X4-01 (Ref. No. 6198) - 15 week class: 01/24 - 05/16

**THART 165 Stage Makeup 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the theory, design, and application of makeup for the stage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6200 01 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Jacques,P  
 F 10:00a-03:50p LAB AUD 13 Jacques,P

**THART 166 Improvisational Acting 3.00 Units**

This is a course of instruction in the art of improvisational acting to include theatrical presentation, history of the form, dramatic structure, elements of comedy, audition and rehearsal techniques, collaboration with other performers, and interaction with the audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

6202 01 TTH 03:30p-04:20p LEC 3.00 AUD 111 Fogle Oliver,M  
 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB AUD 111 Fogle Oliver,M

**THART 167 Advanced Improvisational Acting 3.00 Units**

This course follows THART 166 and provides further exploration in the art of advanced improvisational acting. Emphasis is placed on characterization, audience interaction, and the performance of long form improvisation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 166.

6204 01 TTH 03:30p-04:20p LEC 3.00 AUD 111 Fogle Oliver,M  
 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB AUD 111 Fogle Oliver,M

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**VOCED 600 Blueprint for Workplace Success Noncredit**

This accelerated noncredit course is designed to provide students with the necessary tools and skills in order for them to create a "blueprint" for themselves with respect to the workplace. The topics covered include, but are not limited to, self-discovery, time management, job market realities, workplace skills (in-depth), effective communication, contacting employers, preparing for the interview, getting hired, and keeping your job. Each week there will be two topics covered.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Noncredit Course

6206 01 MTWTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.00 T 101 Kelly,C  
 Note: VOCED 600-01 (Ref. No. 6206) - 3 week class: 01/16 - 01/29

**VOCED 601            Blueprint for Customer Service            Noncredit**

This short-term noncredit vocational education course is designed to provide new and incumbent workers with the customer service skills required in getting to know their customer or client and in order to increase their employability. The topics covered but are not limited to know what customers want, listening to customers, and telephone customer service. After completing this course the student has an option to continue their education or become gainfully employed.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Noncredit Course

6208 01 MTWTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.00 T 101 Kelly,C  
 Note: VOCED 601-01 (Ref. No. 6208) - 3 week class: 01/30 - 02/12

6213 03 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 0.00 RANO VIMP Staff  
 Note: VOCED 601-03 (Ref. No. 6213) - 10 week class: 01/22 - 03/26  
 Note: VOCED 601-03 (Ref. No. 6213) will be held at Vocational Improvement Program, 8675 Boston Place, Rancho Cucamonga

6209 02 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 0.00 SBDN VIMP Staff  
 Note: VOCED 601-02 (Ref. No. 6209) - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/20  
 Note: VOCED 601-02 (Ref. No. 6209) will be held at Vocational Improvement Program 1310 East Riverview Drive, San Bernardino

6217 04 W 09:00a-10:30a LEC 0.00 HESP VIMP Staff  
 Note: VOCED 601-04 (Ref. No. 6217) - 10 week class: 01/17 - 03/28  
 Note: VOCED 601-04 (Ref. No. 6217) will be held at Vocational Improvement Program 17292 Eucalyptus Street, Hesperia

**VOCED 602            Job Search Strategies            Noncredit**

This noncredit course is designed to provide prospective employees with a support system that will assist them in preparation for the workforce. The topics covered but are not limited to: planning their job search, utilizing outside resources, the "hidden" job market, and job market research. After completing this course the student has an option to continue their education or become gainfully employed.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Noncredit Course

6210 01 MTWTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.00 T 101 Kelly,C  
 Note: VOCED 602-01 (Ref. No. 6210) - 3 week class: 02/13 - 02/27

6215 03 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 0.00 RANO VIMP Staff  
 04/02/18 - 04/30/18  
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC RANO VIMP Staff  
 05/07/18 - 05/07/18  
 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC RANO VIMP Staff  
 05/07/18 - 05/07/18  
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC RANO VIMP Staff  
 05/14/18 - 05/14/18  
 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC RANO VIMP Staff  
 05/14/18 - 05/14/18

Note: VOCED 602-03 (Ref. No. 6215) - 7 week class: 04/02 - 05/14

Note: VOCED 602-03 (Ref. No. 6215) will be held at Vocational Improvement Program 8675 Boston Place, Rancho Cucamonga

6211 02 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 0.00 SBDN VIMP Staff  
 03/27/18 - 05/01/18  
 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC SBDN VIMP Staff  
 05/08/18 - 05/08/18

T 12:00p-01:50p LEC SBDN VIMP Staff  
 05/08/18 - 05/08/18  
 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC SBDN VIMP Staff  
 05/15/18 - 05/15/18  
 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC SBDN VIMP Staff  
 05/15/18 - 05/15/18

Note: VOCED 602-02 (Ref. No. 6211) - 7 week class: 03/27 - 05/15  
 Note: VOCED 602-02 (Ref. No. 6211) will be held at Vocational Improvement Program,  
 1310 East Riverview Drive, San Bernardino

6219 04 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 0.00 HESP VIMP Staff  
 04/04/18 - 05/02/18  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HESP VIMP Staff  
 05/09/18 - 05/09/18  
 W 12:00p-01:50p LEC HESP VIMP Staff  
 05/09/18 - 05/09/18  
 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HESP VIMP Staff  
 05/16/18 - 05/16/18  
 W 12:00p-01:50p LEC HESP VIMP Staff  
 05/16/18 - 05/16/18

Note: VOCED 602-04 (Ref. No. 6219) - 7 week class: 04/04 - 05/16  
 Note: VOCED 602-04 (Ref. No. 6219) will be held at Vocational Improvement  
 Program, 17292 Eucalyptus Street, Hesperia

**VOCED 603 Positive Strategies for the New Employee Noncredit**

This noncredit short-term vocational education course is designed to provide new and incumbent workers with the knowledge to increase their level of customer service and colleague relations. The topics covered will include the new employee, understanding the workplace culture and dealing with change.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
 Noncredit Course

6212 02 MTWTH 12:30p-01:20p LEC 0.00 RDL D REAS Padron,A  
 Note: VOCED 603-02 (Ref. No. 6212) - 5 week class: 01/16 - 02/14  
 Note: VOCED 603-02 (Ref. No. 6212) will be held at Redlands Adult School  
 10568 California St., Redlands  
 6214 01 MTWTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.00 T 101 Kelly,C  
 Note: VOCED 603-01 (Ref. No. 6214) - 3 week class: 02/28 - 03/20

**WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY**

**WST 601 Test Review for Water Distribution D1 Noncredit**

This noncredit course is designed to familiarize students with the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to pass the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Distribution Operator test at level D1. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety. The course may also be used to earn continuing education units required to renew the certificate.

Noncredit Course

6250 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 124 Brandon,P  
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 124 Brandon,P  
 Note: WST 601-50 (Ref. No. 6250) - 1 week class: 03/03 - 03/03  
 Note: This class is a continuing education, noncredit course.  
 College admissions process and enrollment is required.

**WST 602 Test Review for Water Distribution D2 Noncredit**

This noncredit course is designed to familiarize students with the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to pass the State Water Resources Control Board(SWRCB) Distribution Operator test at level D2. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety. The course may also be used to earn continuing education units required to renew the certificate.

Noncredit Course

6252 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 124 Brandon,P  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 124 Brandon,P  
Note: WST 602-50 (Ref. No. 6252) - 1 week class: 03/10 - 03/10  
Note: This class is a continuing education, noncredit course.  
College admissions process and enrollment is required.

**WST 611 Test Review for Water Treatment T1 Noncredit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Water Treatment Operator License at level T1. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration, system pressures, and related math.

Noncredit Course

6254 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 124 Ariza,E  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 124 Ariza,E  
Note: WST 611-50 (Ref. No. 6254) - 1 week class: 05/05 - 05/05

**WST 612 Test Review for Water Treatment T2 Noncredit**

This noncredit course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Water Treatment Operator II certification. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, source water supply and storage, water quality regulation and related math.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Noncredit Course

6256 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 124 Ariza,E  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 124 Ariza,E  
Note: WST 612-50 (Ref. No. 6256) - 1 week class: 05/12 - 05/12

**WST 625 Test Review for Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations Grades One and Two Noncredit**

This noncredit course is a review of the expected knowledge for a minimally competent Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator as determined by State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) treatment operator certification at the Grades I and II level. The review topics include wastewater treatment operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.  
Noncredit Course

6258 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 124 Caldwell-Betties,M  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 124 Caldwell-Betties,M  
Note: WST 625-50 (Ref. No. 6258) - 1 week class: 04/07 - 04/07



**WST 629 Introduction to Water Supply Technology Noncredit**

This noncredit course introduces students to entry-level training in water conservation, treatment, supply, delivery, and waste collection systems. The goal of this course is to offer students better defined opportunities for career selection in the field of water technology. Regulations-licensing and the certification process will be discussed as a part of this course.

Noncredit Course

6260 50 M 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 TBA Caldwell-Betties,M  
 M 12:30p-04:20p LEC TBA Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: WST 629-50 (Ref. No. 6260) - 1 week class: 01/22 - 01/22

**WST 031 Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I 3.00 Units**

This introductory water conservation course is designed for students interested in working as a water use efficiency practitioner. It includes the expected range of knowledge required for the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I Certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

6216 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 125 Loukeh,A

**WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

6218 01 W 06:00p-08:10p LEC 3.00 T 101 Verholtz,G  
 W 08:30p-09:45p LAB T 101 Verholtz,G

**WST 048 Cross-Connection Control 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection control program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 045 or

COREQUISITE: WST 045.

6220 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Verholtz,G

**WST 052 Water Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes application of math to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6222 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 124 Gaynor,M

**WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6224 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) D1 and D2 certification tests. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the SWRCB D2 certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

COREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

6226 70 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M  
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

Note: WST 061-70 (Ref. No. 6226) - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6228 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Wiley,M

**WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

6230 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Maestas,A

**WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for the California State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) T1 certification test. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for SWRCB T2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

COREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

6232 70 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

Note: WST 071-70 (Ref. No. 6232) - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09  
 Note: This is a HYBRID class. This means that there are both on-campus and online Internet activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to a computer that has a reliable internet connection. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class, including course-specific technology requirements, will be found on that webpage. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Wednesday, March 21, 2018.

6234 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TBA Brandon,P

**WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. The course covers the Expected Range of Knowledge (ERK) required to pass the California State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) treatment examination at T2 level. Successful completion of this course fulfills the specialized training, covering fundamentals of water supply principles, required to apply for the California Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

6236 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TBA Ariza,E

**WST 075 Water/Wastewater Chemistry and Analysis 4.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the physical and chemical properties of substances commonly used in the treatment of water/wastewater and the role of laboratory analysis in the treatment processes. The course includes procedures and techniques used by plant operators in physical, chemical, and bacteriological examination of water/wastewater.

(Formerly WST-074)  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 072 or WST 092.

6238 01 M 04:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 316 Schwartz,R  
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 312 Schwartz,R

**WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process and WST 053.

6240 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 105 Valladao,G

**WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 053.

6242 70 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 105 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC T 105 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: WST 091-70 (Ref. No. 6242) - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 6244 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 061 or WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

6246 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2018, at 5:00 p.m. in T101.  
 6248 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2018, at 5:00 p.m. in T101.

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY**

**WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Thermal cutting and Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, 5, and 8.

Associate Degree Applicable

6262 01 TTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T 105 Cacho,B  
 TTH 09:00a-12:05p LAB T 121 Cacho,B  
 Note: WELD 010-01 (Ref. No. 6262) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08  
 6264 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 T 102 Milligan,J  
 TTH 02:00p-05:05p LAB T 121 Milligan,J  
 Note: WELD 010-02 (Ref. No. 6264) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

6266 03 TTH 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 TBA Staff  
 TTH 06:30p-09:35p LAB T 121 Staff  
 Note: WELD 010-03 (Ref. No. 6266) - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

**WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units**

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting. This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 8: Thermal Cutting.

Associate Degree Applicable

6268 01 TTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T 105 Cacho,B  
 TTH 09:10a-12:25p LAB T 120 Cacho,B  
 03/20/18 - 05/10/18  
 Note: WELD 012-01 (Ref. No. 6268) - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/15

6270 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 T 102 Milligan,J  
 TTH 02:10p-05:25p LAB T 120 Milligan,J  
 03/20/18 - 05/10/18

Note: WELD 012-02 (Ref. No. 6270) - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/15

6272 03 TTH 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 TBA Staff  
 TTH 06:40p-09:55p LAB T 120 Staff  
 03/20/18 - 05/10/18  
 Note: WELD 012-03 (Ref. No. 6272) - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/15

**WELD 015 Beginning Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed. This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 7: GTAW.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

6274 01 T 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 T 105 Cacho,B  
 T 02:30p-05:20p LAB T 121 Cacho,B  
 TH 01:30p-04:20p LAB T 121 Cacho,B  
 6276 02 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 TBA Milligan,J  
 T 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 120 Milligan,J  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 120 Milligan,J

**WELD 027 Inspection of Welds: Destructive Tests 3.00 Units**

This course covers destructive tests commonly used to determine the physical properties of a weld. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Module 9: Welding Inspection and Testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010 or WELD 012.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6278 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 T 102 Butris,N  
 S 10:00a-12:50p LAB T 112B Butris,N

**WELD 045            Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)            3.00 Units**

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards. Fulfills American Welding Society This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4: SMAW.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6280	01	MW	08:00a-09:05a	LEC	3.00	T 109B	Cacho,B
		MW	09:10a-01:20p	LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
		F	08:00a-02:20p	LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
			01/16/18 - 03/07/18				
			Note: WELD 045-01 (Ref. No. 6280) - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07				
6282	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 102	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 121	Moreno,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 121	Moreno,R

**WELD 046            Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)            4.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead. This course fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4: SMAW.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

6284	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	T 109B	Cacho,B
		MW	09:00a-01:20p	LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
		F	08:00a-03:50p	LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
			03/19/18 - 05/17/18				
			Note: WELD 046-01 (Ref. No. 6284) - 9 week class: 03/19 - 05/16				

**WELD 048            Power Plant and Field Pipe Welding II            4.00 Units**

This course prepares students in SMAW for pipe welding to AWS and API standards. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to take the API 6G Pipe Certification Test and for an entry-level position in oil/power industry. Partial fulfillment of AWS SENSE Level 2 - Advanced Welder Certification.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 047.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: TECALC 087.

6286	01	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	T 102	Milligan,J
		M	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112B	Milligan,J
		W	05:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112B	Milligan,J

**WELD 060            Layout Fitter I            4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide the training needed to read blueprints, fabricate parts to be assembled, and tack weld the parts together. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder, 3.2.1.3 Module 3: Drawing and Welding Symbol Interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6288	01	TTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	T 123	Staff
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 112B	Staff

**WELD 066            Preparation for Los Angeles City            3.00 Units**  
**Welding Certification**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with a focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC process.

6290	01	S	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T 102	Butris,N
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**WELD 077            Introduction to Continuous Wire Welding            3.00 Units**

This course covers techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Flux-cored Arc Welding (FCAW) in all positions and on various thicknesses of mild steel. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 5: Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW-S, GMAW Spray Transfer and 6: Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW-G/GM, FCAW-S).

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6292	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T 123	Milligan,J
		M	02:00p-04:10p	LAB		T 121	Milligan,J
		W	01:00p-04:10p	LAB		T 121	Milligan,J
6294	50	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T 105	Staff
		S	09:00a-02:50p	LAB		T 121	Staff

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Lorrie Burnham (909) 384-8645

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinators: Julia Smith and Scott Hird (909) 771-9516

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

**AUTOMOTIVE**

**AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

3352 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Staff

Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3636 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R

Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear but is being simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

**CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and MATH 090.

3834 60 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Staff

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**ECONOMICS****ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

3960 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fernandez,I

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, January 12, 6:00 p.m., Room 1 at BBHS.

**ENGLISH****ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL

101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4292 60 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**MATHEMATICS****MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5250 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, January 12, 6:00 p.m. Room 1 at BBHS.

**MUSIC**

**MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5480 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear.

**MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5512 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5518 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5524 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be

studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5530 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5850 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, January 11, 2018, 6:00 p.m., Room 1 at BBHS.

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units**

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5458 60 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 BBHS Martin,M

Note: This section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear but is being simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE  
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY  
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino**

Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment. Please contact the SBVC Criminal Justice Department at SBVC at (909) 384- 4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

**POLICE SCIENCE**

**POLICE 002      Basic Law Enforcement Academy      27.75 Units**

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5782 20 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:10a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff  
MTWTH 12:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 002-20 (Ref. No. 5782) - 23 week class: 01/08 - 06/14  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

5784 21 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff  
MTWTH 12:00p-04:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 002-21 (Ref. No. 5784) - 23 week class: 04/02 - 09/06  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 100      Criminal Law      3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE

WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5786 20 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
 Note: POLICE 100-20 (Ref. No. 5786) - 23 week class: 01/08 - 06/14  
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

5788 21 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
 Note: POLICE 100-21 (Ref. No. 5788) - 23 week class: 04/02 - 09/06  
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5790 20 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
 Note: POLICE 101-20 (Ref. No. 5790) - 23 week class: 01/08 - 06/14  
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

5792 21 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 101-21 (Ref. No. 5792) - 23 week class: 04/02 - 09/06  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units**

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5794 20 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 102-20 (Ref. No. 5794) - 23 week class: 01/08 - 06/14  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

5796 21 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 102-21 (Ref. No. 5796) - 23 week class: 04/02 - 09/06  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

- 5798 20 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 103-20 (Ref. No. 5798) - 23 week class: 01/08 - 06/14  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.
- 5800 21 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 103-21 (Ref. No. 5800) - 23 week class: 04/02 - 09/06  
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC) scenarios and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on day one. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

# DISTANCE EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

## General Information

The Office of Distance Education coordinates all courses which are computer and web based in their delivery are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are equivalent to traditional classroom courses.

## Office Location

SBCCD Annex  
1289 Bryn Mawr, Suite B  
Redlands, CA 92374  
Telephone: (909) 384-4325 Fax: (909) 885-3035

## Distance Education Website

<http://tess.sbccd.org>

## Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

## Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756  
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

## How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.  
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

## Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

### Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

### Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

### Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distance Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

### Benefits

The beauty of Distance Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distance Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.



## DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Geology
Accounting	Health
Administration of Justice	History
American Sign Language	Human Services
Anthropology	Kinesiology
Architecture	Library Technology
Art	Mathematics
Astronomy	Music
Biology	Philosophy
Business Administration	Political Science
Chemistry	Psychology
Child Development	Reading/Study Skills
Communication Studies	Real Estate
Computer Information Technology	Religious Studies
Computer Science	Radio, Television & Film
Economics	Sociology
English	Spanish
Geography	Water Supply Technology
Geographic Information Systems	



**REMEMBER** to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



## Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

[http://distance.uh.edu/online\\_learning.html](http://distance.uh.edu/online_learning.html)

*What are the Minimum Technology requirements?*

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

*What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?*

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

## SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

### Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

### Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting to be appointed to any vacant positions. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 215 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth. When you become a fully enrolled registered student, please visit the Office of Student Life in the Campus Center, Room 128, to obtain your Student Identification Card. Your Identification Card can also be used as a free bus pass when riding Omnitrans. Call (909) 384-4474 for more information.

### ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts on books only for the first five weeks of the fall and spring semesters and at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1611.

### Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

### Auditing

Students who have been admitted to one of the colleges in the District are eligible to apply to audit courses at the college to which they have been admitted and have met all course prerequisites. It is the responsibility of the student to provide the instructor with documentation that the prerequisite(s) has been satisfied. Auditing enrollment is permitted only on a space available basis. A student may enroll in a course for audit only if he/she has not enrolled in that course for credit during the same semester. Students shall complete an audit application. Any instructor may refuse auditing without explanation. Credit students will always receive registration priority and space in the classroom over students that are auditing

the course. Once audit enrollment is completed, no student will be permitted to change his/her enrollment from audit to receive credit nor is a student permitted to change enrollment from credit to audit. The fee for auditing is %15 per unit. A student enrolled for credit in ten (10) or more semester credit units will not be charged a fee to audit three (3) or fewer units per semester.

### Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

#### Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

#### Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all **textbook sales are** final.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped books, access codes, reference books or special orders.

#### Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester. For dates and times, you may visit the Bookstore website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu>. Note, the Bookstore does NOT buyback workbooks. The Bookstore will buyback textbooks if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.

- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

### **Bulletin Boards**

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

### **CalWORKs**

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

### **Campus Business Office**

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

### **Campus Clubs**

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

### **Cancelling Classes**

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

### **Campus Child Development Center**

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

### **Cheating and Plagiarism**

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

### **Children on Campus and in the Classroom**

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

### **Complaints**

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

### **Counseling Center**

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate and AA-T/AS-T degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, initial or abbreviated and comprehensive education planning, career planning, as well as, short-term personal counseling and referral. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. An initial education plan on WebAdvisor is required of new students before they can register. For a comprehensive education plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days. Effective fall 2014, a comprehensive education plan is necessary for new students to maintain priority registration by the time thirty (30) units have been completed at SBVC.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

## Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

## Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) can provide a variety of services to enable students with disabilities to function independently in an educational environment. The objectives of our services are to integrate students with disabilities into general campus programs and activities. Students with either permanent or temporary disabilities may be eligible with verification of a disability. Decisions regarding exact accommodations to be provided are made on an individual basis and upon eligibility. Students who need educational services and accommodations due to a disability or would like more information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105.

## Distance Education

The Office of Distance Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distance Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

## Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)

San Bernardino Valley College's new Dreamer Resource Center (DRC) is designed to improve student success and help to successfully transition AB 540 students into college. The center provides academic advising, counseling, referrals to student services programs and peer-to-peer advising in a welcoming environment where Dreamers can connect with campus and community resources.

The DRC uses Student Equity and Student Success funds to advise students about the Federal Dream Act, the California Dream Act and Deferred Action Childhood Arrivals (DACA) laws. Dreamers visiting the DRC are provided resources intended to assist students in completing their educational and career goals.

The center is housed in the Liberal Arts (LA) Building, Room 121, and is part of the newly formed set of First-Year Experience programs. Staffing the DRC are a full-time interim director, full-time counselor, adjunct counselors, senior student services technician and student ambassadors. Dreamer Liaisons from different departments on campus offer office hours in the DRC to develop educational plans, as well as assist with completing financial aid paperwork. In the planning stage are a Dreamers Club and an annual conference to promote community awareness about the California

Dream Act and San Bernardino Valley College academic, vocational and student service programs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and October for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at [www.valleycollege.edu/eops](http://www.valleycollege.edu/eops).

## Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state agencies. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/) or call (909) 384-4403.

## First Year Experience (FYE)

The San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) First Year Experience (FYE) program is designed to successfully transition first year students into college. FYE provides a supportive and welcoming environment where first year students connect with student support services on campus to ensure student success.

FYE offers:

- Guaranteed courses-No competing for classes
- Book assistance and Supplies
- Embedded academic counseling that focuses on educational and career goals
- Study groups & learning communities
- Supplemental instruction
- Enhance study skills
- Learn how to utilize library resources to conduct research
- Mandatory workshops, tutoring, fieldtrips, mentoring, and service learning projects
- Connect with student support services
- Successfully transition first year students into college

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

## Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates

an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

### **Honors Program**

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at [jlamore@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jlamore@valleycollege.edu) for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

### **Library**

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 75,000 volumes, searchable by author, title and/or subject – along with more than 200,000 eBooks and articles. The Library also subscribes to numerous full-text research databases, accessible from any computer on campus, and from off campus with passwords found in BlackBoard. The Library Computer Lab provides currently enrolled students with 120 computers as well as cash/coin-operated printers and photocopiers. Computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support. Faculty librarians provide on-on-one research assistance, orientations, workshops and information literacy instruction. For research assistance at any time, day or night, the Library participates in the *Ask-A-Librarian* online chat reference service. Books and other items in the general collection normally circulate for 3 weeks. Textbooks and other reserve items (available at the Circulation Desk) normally circulate for 2 hours, and are limited to in-library use. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Pursuant to the above-mentioned legal requirements that a grievance process be available to students, the DSP&S

office in consultation with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) has been advised that SBVC's current grievance policy meets this requirement. **In a college environment there is not an ADA requirement for a separate grievance or appeal process for 504 plans or accommodations.** The requirement is that a college has a complaint process, a discrimination process, a hearing or grievance process, and a way to appeal a decision. If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated due to a disability, he/she may refer to the SBVC catalog which covers our non-discrimination policy and the appeal process and/or the process to file a complaint. The processes are covered on the following webpage as well as in the SBVC Catalog:  
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/college-catalog>.

Additionally, the Student Grievance and Discrimination processes appear on the websites for DSP&S and Student Life:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-counseling-services/disability-services>  
and  
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/current-students>

A hardcopy of this document is also available in the form of a flyer in both the offices of DSP&S and Student Life.

One of the benefits of having a formal grievance process is that a student can get an issue resolved before it gets to the OCR. The OCR looks favorably on colleges that have allowed a student to go through a formal process before a complaint reaches its desk. It demonstrates a student-centered best practices approach.

As mentioned above, the DSP&S office has contacted OCR to verify that our processes meet ADA and Section 504 requirements for providing access to our educational programs. Students who wish to file a complaint with the OCR are encouraged to do so by contacting:

US Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Civil Rights Division  
Disability Rights Section, NYAV  
Washington, D.C. 20035-6738  
(800) 514-0301 (Voice)  
(800) 514-0383 (TDD)  
[www.ada.gov](http://www.ada.gov)

### **Open Enrollment Policy**

The policy of San Bernardino Community College District is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, or class offered by the college is open to enrollment and participation by a person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites approved for a given course.

### **Parking**

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8, 9 and 11. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino

Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at [www.paymycite.com](http://www.paymycite.com).

#### **Parking fees are as follows:**

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

#### **Purchasing Parking Decals**

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

##### **Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online**

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

##### **Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus**

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

#### **Pass/No Pass**

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been

selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

#### **Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment**

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For more information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

#### **Probation and Dismissal**

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

### Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

### San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

**FOR NON-EMERGENCIES:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

**TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY:** Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: [http://www.sbccd.org/District\\_Police\\_Department/Police\\_Beat](http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat)

### Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

### Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be

tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

### Title IX – Sexual Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

The U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforces, among other statutes, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Title IX protects people from discrimination based on sex in educational programs or activities that receive Federal financial assistance. Title IX states that:

No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Beginning July 1st, 2015 the OCR requires that all students and employees to participate in annual Title IX training and awareness of unlawful discrimination. OCR vigorously enforces Title IX to ensure that institutions that receive federal financial assistance comply with the law. OCR evaluates, investigates, and resolves complaints alleging sexual harassment and/or unlawful discrimination. OCR also conducts proactive investigations, called compliance reviews, to examine potential systemic violations based on sources of information other than complaints.

San Bernardino Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, creed, religion, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression. The college has a detailed Title IX brochure available. To file a Title IX complaint, contact the Title IX Administrator, Ricky Shabazz, Vice President of Student Services, at [rshabazz@valleycollege.edu](mailto:rshabazz@valleycollege.edu) or (909) 384-8992.

### Standards of Student Conduct

**In the classroom:** Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

**Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

### STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will

empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

### Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

### Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

### Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org) under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

### Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused

on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

### Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

#### The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1<sup>st</sup> semester or abbreviated Education Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

#### The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop an initial or abbreviated student education plan upon entry to SBVC as well as comprehensive education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the completion of any of the following courses: ACAD 001, SDEV 102 and SDEV 103. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

### Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action



may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

### Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: [transfercenter@valleycollege.edu](mailto:transfercenter@valleycollege.edu). Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

UC TAG agreements are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to universities.

Career Services provides students with individual and group counseling, exploration of career options, information on college majors, occupational fields and employment trends. Our goal is to promote career planning, assist students with identifying career goals and connect them with educational and career opportunities. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

### Umoja-Tumaini Program

The Umoja-Tumaini Program is a learning community designed to increase academic and personal success, and promote transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The program offers opportunities for students who are interested in personal development through the enrichment of African-American history, literature, and culture.

Tumaini instructors and counselors use collaborative and other community-building strategies to enhance students' learning potential in and out of the classroom. The Program will combine elements of counseling and other courses (Student Development, and African

American History) to assist students with the rigors of college life.

The benefits from Tumaini include:

- Fostering high self-confidence and pride in one's cultural heritage;
- Developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that are needed for college and future career success;
- Researching occupational interest through various sources;
- Individual and group access to counselors, college workshops, guest speakers, professional mentors, and college tours.

Tumaini is open to all students. For further information on this program, contact (909) 384-4410 or (909) 384-8651.

### Valley-Bound Commitment

San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) is proud to announce the Valley-Bound Commitment for 2015-2016. This student success program is for low income students and is designed to remove economic barriers and strengthen the academic achievement of its participants through a learning community within the First Year Experience program.

Inland Empire-area high school graduates, including AB540 students, who qualify for this life-changing program, will have their enrollment fees and textbooks covered for the first year of attendance at SBVC. The following high schools are eligible for the Valley-Bound Commitment 2015-2016: Colton, Bloomington, Eisenhower, Rialto, Carter, Arroyo Valley, San Geronio, Pacific, Cajon, San Bernardino, Big Bear and Rim of the World, Grand Terrace, Indian Springs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988.

### Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

### WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIlll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

### Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA)/ Employment Development Department (EDD)

The Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA) and the Employment Development Department, in

collaboration with San Bernardino Valley College, provides educational supportive services and occupational skills to prepare students to enter or reenter the workforce. For more information, please contact us (909) 384-4429 or visit Campus Center, Room 208.

### Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

## LAWS AND POLICIES

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Disability Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

**Student Disciplinary Procedures**, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

## Honors Program

The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at [jlamore@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jlamore@valleycollege.edu).

### Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ANTHRO 102H	CHEM 213H	ENGL 101H	MUS 121H
ART 102H	CD 105H	ENGL 102H	POLIT 110H
BIOL 109H	COMMST 100H	GEOG 111H	POLIT 139H
CHEM 150H	ECON 200H	HIST 100H	PSYCH 100H
CHEM 151H	ECON 201H	HIST 101H	RELIG 100H
			SOC 110H

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above)      OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

**Want to join?** The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Daihim Fozouni [dfozouni@valleycollege.edu](mailto:dfozouni@valleycollege.edu) to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

## FINAL EXAMS – SPRING 2018

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

### Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Friday May 18	Monday May 21	Tuesday May 22	Wednesday May 23	Thursday May 24
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All 18-week day English Composition classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	7, 8, 8:30 or 9 a.m. TTh classes	7 a.m. MWF classes  8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	9:30 TTh classes
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	11 am F classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes  2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes  2 or 2:30 p.m. TTh and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 p.m. F classes and F classes between 12 and 3:30 p.m.	Conflicts and Makeups	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups

### Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Friday	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 18	May 19	May 21	May 22	May 23	May 24
If your class meets twice a week on...			<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...			May 21	May 22		

### Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

## CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President Diana Z. Rodriguez, M.Ed. (AD/SS 208)	Interim Dean, Science Lorrie Burnham, M.S. (PS 152)	Director, EOPS & CARE Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A. (AD/SS 202)
Interim Vice President, Instruction James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200)	Dean, Social Sciences, Human Development & Physical Education Wallace Johnson, Ed.D. (NH 345)	Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations Robert Jenkins, B.S. (AD/SS 206)
Interim Vice President, Student Services Scott Thayer, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200F)	Interim Dean, Student Equity & Success Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A. (AD/SS 202)	Director, Financial Aid Ernesto Nery, B.A. (AD/SS 106)
Vice President, Administrative Services Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)	Associate Dean, Nursing Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)	First Year Experience To Be Determined
Dean, Applied Technology, Transportation & Culinary Arts Albert Maniaol, B.S.A. (T 100)	Director, Admissions & Records April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)	Director, Grant Development and Management Alfonso Hernandez, B.S. (AD/SS 200E)
Dean, Arts & Humanities Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)	Director, Athletics David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)	Director, Library and Learning Support Services Ron Hastings, M.L.S. (LIB 207)
Dean, Counseling & Matriculation Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)	District Director, Campus Store Gloriann Chavez, A.A. (Campus Center)	Director, Marketing & Public Relations Paul Bratulin, B.A. (CC 212)
Interim Dean, Mathematics, Business & Computer Technology Stephanie Briggs, Ph.D. (B 127)	Director, Campus Technology Services Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)	Director, Police Academy Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)
Dean, Research, Planning and Institutional Effectiveness James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)	Director, Child Care Center Mark Merjil, M.A. (CDC)	Director, Resource Development Karen Childers, M.B.A. (CC 213)
	Director, DSP&S Marty Milligan, M.A. (AD/SS 105)	Director, Student Life Raymond Charles, M.A. (CC 137)

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor, Bruce Baron, M.S.	Director, Fiscal Services Lawrence Strong, B.S.	Interim General Manager KVCR Radio and TV Stations Keith Birkfeld, B.A.
Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services Jose Torres, M.P.A.	Director, Human Resources Amalia Perez, B.A.	Interim District Police Chief Robert Miller, M.A.
Associate Vice Chancellor, Economic Development and Corporate Training Richard Galope, M.B.A.	Director, Human Resources Kristina Hannon, M.A.	
Interim Executive Director Technology and Educational Support Services Andrew Chang, M.S.	Director, Internal Audits To Be Determined	
District Director of Marketing Public Relations, and Governmental Affairs Angel Rodriguez, B.A.	Interim Executive Director Research, Planning and Institutional Effectiveness Jeremiah Gilbert, Ph.D.	
Director, Facilities, Planning and Construction Hussain Agah, M.S.	Business Manager Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.	



# Spring 2018

## REGISTRATION DATES

### Priority A • October 30–November 1

DSP&S, EOPS, Veterans, Foster Youth, CalWORKs

### Priority B • November 2–4

40–100 units at SBVC, Athletes, Valley Bound, STAR, MCHS, International students

### Priority C • November 5–7

30–39.9 units at SBVC

### Priority D • November 8–10

15–29.9 units at SBVC

### Priority E • November 11–13

0–14.9 units at SBVC

### Priority F • November 14–16

New & returning students who completed the Student Success Process or met the assignment waiver prior to registration date "F"

### Open Registration • November 17

100+ units at SBVC or SBCCD, bachelor's degree or higher, high school concurrent students

### High School Student Deadline • January 31

Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree-applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration (Title 5, Section 58108 (1) (2)). The Student Success Act of 2012 requires that all students have an educational plan showing a clear path leading towards their academic and/or career goal. New students who have not completed the matriculation process (orientation, assessment, ed plan) will not receive Priority Registration. Please make an appointment with General Counseling by calling (909) 384-4404.

## HOLIDAYS & OTHER DATES

January 16 • Spring Semester Begins

February 16 • Abraham Lincoln's Birthday\*

February 19 • President's Day\*

March 12–17 • Spring Recess

May 19–24 • Final Exams

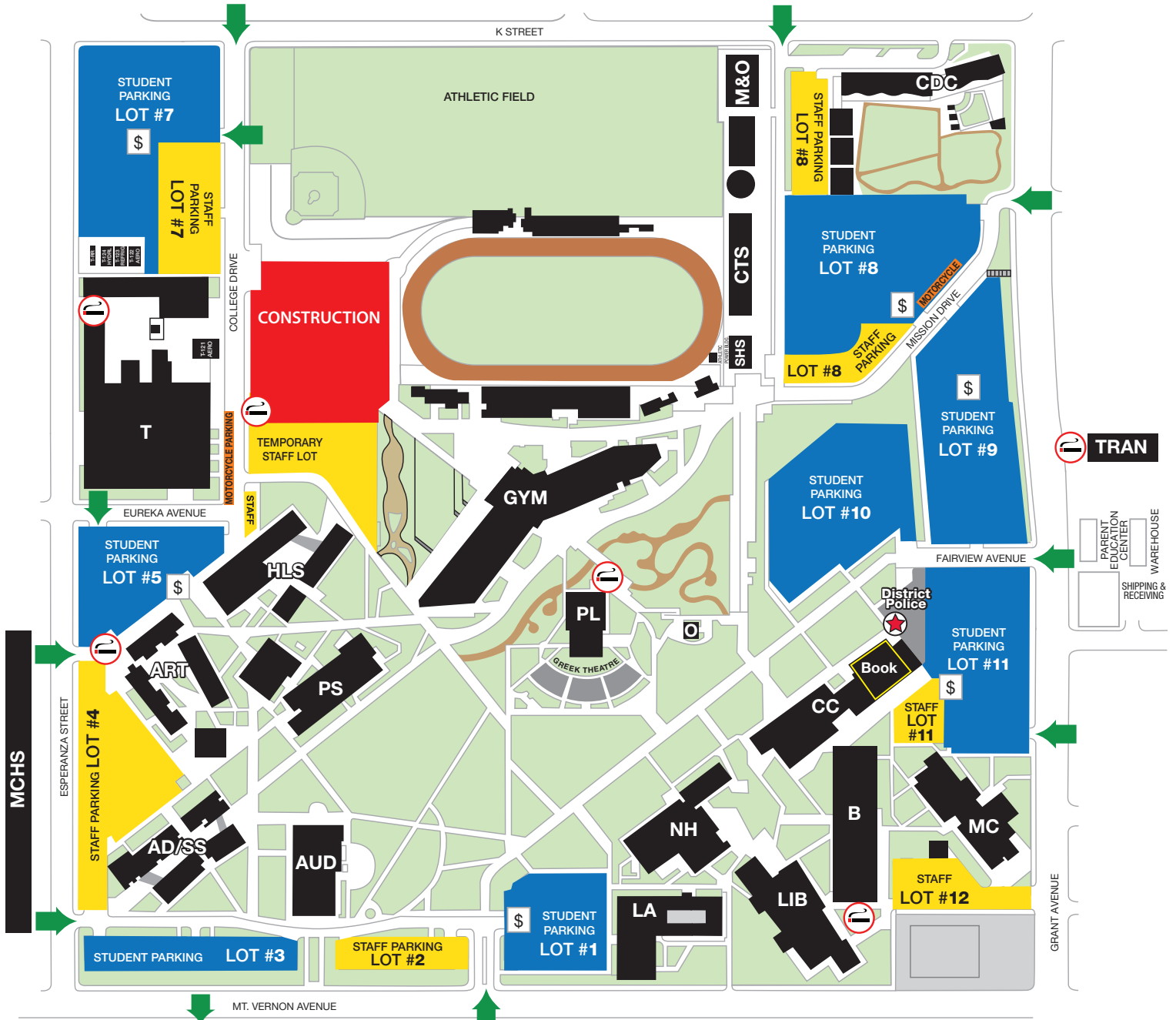
May 24 • Spring Semester Ends

\*campus closed



# San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



**FREE PARKING**  
Pro Swap Meet

Check our website: [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)  
for map updates.

Revised 8-15-17

- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS**
- ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES**
- INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER**
- INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (6)**  
*This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)*

<b>Building Symbols</b>	
AD/SS.....	Administration/Student Services
ART.....	Art Center
AUD.....	Auditorium
B.....	Business
BOOK.....	Bookstore
CC.....	Campus Center
CDC.....	Child Development Center
CTS.....	Computer Technology Services
GYM.....	Gym
HLS.....	Health & Life Science
LA.....	Liberal Arts
LIB.....	Library
MC.....	Media/Communications
MCHS.....	Middle College High School
M&O.....	Maintenance & Operations
MP.....	Motor Cycle Parking
NH.....	North Hall
O.....	Observatory
PL.....	Planetarium
PS.....	Physical Sciences
SHS.....	Student Health Services
T.....	Technical
TRAN.....	Transportation Center

**DISTRICT POLICE**  
Campus Center Rm. 100  
(909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decal.

Revised 8-15-17